PRICE LIST

Effective March 4, 2023

DETEX ®

A Century of Security
1923-2023

NOTES

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Life Safety and Security Door Hardware
ADVANTEX (Superior Heavy Duty Exit Devices)

DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont'd.)

VALUE SERIES® (Premium Economical Exit Devices)

Series 800

Mullions

AO19 SERIES® (Low Energy Automatic Door Operators)

DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont'd.)

ECL™ (Exit Control Locks)

EAX® (Exit Alarms)

AT-5000 SERIES™

DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont'd.)

Miscellaneous

Integrated Door Security Systems

EasyKit®

RYOBI® BY DETEX®

DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

FINISH CROSS REFERENCE CHART

BHMA	US	Description	BHMA	US	Description
605	US3	Brass, bright - PVD	628	US28	Aluminum, satin
606	US4	Brass, satin - PVD	629	US32	Stainless Steel, bright
611	US9	Bronze, bright - PVD	630	US32D	Stainless Steel, satin
612	US10	Bronze, satin - PVD	689	SP28	Lacquer-sprayed Aluminum
613	US10B	Bronze, oil-rubbed	693	SPBLK	Black, painted
625	US26	Chromium, bright (See Detex trims)	695	SP313	Dark Bronze, painted
626	US26D	Chromium, satin	711	DC35	Anodized Aluminum, black

DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

ORDER CONDITIONS

Prices: Prices are subject to change without notice. **No prices are guaranteed**; all shipments will be made at prices prevailing at the time of receipt of order.

Terms: Net 45 days. Past due accounts may be subject to a shipping hold.

Acceptance: We reserve the right to decline an order, in whole or part, when the type or quantity of goods or creditworthiness of the purchaser is not satisfactory.

Delivery: All shipments are Ex Works* Factory New Braunfels, Texas. **Freight allowance (ground service only) will be based on individual shipments of $10,000 or more in the contiguous U.S. and Canada.**

*__Ex Works:__ It is the buyer's responsibility to get Detex products from the Detex factory to the buyer's warehouse. The buyer can appoint a shipping and freight-forwarding company to collect goods from the Detex factory and transport them to the buyer's warehouse, including insurance of goods.

Returned Goods: Materials may be returned for credit within **six (6) months** of purchase. No goods will be accepted for return unless a **Return Materials Authorization** has been issued. Contact your local representative or factory with requests. **Returns must be unopened and in original packaging.** Credit will be issued at price paid or current price, whichever is lower, less a minimum 25% restocking charge. **Obsolete, discontinued or special products are not returnable.**

Special Order Items: Detex Custom Engineered EasyKits, products made for a specific customer requirement and other specialized one-of-a-kind products are **non-returnable** and **non-cancelable**, and may require a prepayment of 50%. Exit devices can be precut at factory for $75.

Cancellation & Changes: If orders have been entered for manufacturing, cancellations cannot be accepted without our permission and may be subject to a cancellation charge.

Corrections: We expressly reserve the right to correct clerical, stenographic and other obvious errors at any time.

TOLL FREE FAX NUMBER FOR PLACING ORDERS
1-800-653-3839
TOLL FREE NUMBER FOR PLACING ORDERS DIRECTLY TO
OUR SALES DEPARTMENT
1-800-729-3839
or e-mail
sales@detex.com
International e-mail: export@detex.com
For the name of the representative / sales office in your area,
see Local Sales Offices at www.detex.com

DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

WARRANTIES

DETEX LIMITED WARRANTY
The Detex product you have purchased is warranted to be free of defects in material and workmanship when properly applied, installed, used and maintained according to Detex installation instructions and maintenance manual. We will guarantee mechanical and electrical components and repair or replace any part that, upon our examination, proves to be defective under normal use and has failed to properly operate as designed. This does not apply to batteries or damage from leaking batteries.

STANDARD WARRANTY PERIOD: 10 years mechanical, 3 years electrical from date of purchase

EXCEPTIONS TO STANDARD WARRANTY PERIOD:
- 3 years mechanical, 1 year electrical on AO19 Low Energy Operators, EAX Exit Alarms, BE Battery Eliminator, Series 800 Power Supplies and Controllers, DTX Access Control and MS Magnetic Switches
- 3 years mechanical on VRA 2-point vertical rods, 90KR and 90 mullions

This warranty will be honored only upon presentation of proof that the product covered thereby was purchased directly from an authorized Detex Distributor. WE SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL LOSS OR DAMAGE ARISING OUT OF THE FAILURE OF THIS DEVICE.

NOT UNDER WARRANTY FOR WEATHERIZED AND NON-WEATHERIZED DOOR HARDWARE PRODUCTS
Specifically excluded and not covered under this warranty are (1) the effects of corrosion, erosion and normal wear and tear, (2) cosmetic damage to exit device finishes, including scratches, dents, chips and other similar damage, unless such damage results from defects in materials and workmanship, and (3) exposure to extreme climate changes or harsh chemicals.

The service life and appearance of finishes of most Detex products can be degraded if the product is used in certain environments that are subject to extreme climate changes or exposure to the presence of harsh chemicals. The conscientious performance of a comprehensive maintenance program on a regular basis will help to maximize the service life and preserve the appearance of the product. Information about recommended maintenance procedures can be found at **www.detex.com/maintenance**

For full warranty information, including warranty for finish & weatherized products, see
www.detex.com/warranty

Minimum Advertised Price (MAP) Policy

Detex has established a Minimum Advertised Price (MAP) policy for select products within this price book.

The MAP policy currently applies to the following products:

> V40 EB
> ECL-230D
> EAX-500

For more information, visit **www.detex.com/map**

Look for this symbol   (MAP Policy Applies See page 9)

DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

STANDARDS AND CERTIFICATIONS

Product	Type	Application	Fire Rated Openings	Certification Listing		Windstorm Listing	Mortise Cylinder Required	Limited Warranty
Advantex								
10 Series	Relatching Lock	Rim Exit	Yes*, 3hr UL Listed	UL Listed panic hardware	4140-0127:0105 3774-0127:0106 3725-0127:0108	FBC**	CD, EA, EI, EE, & EE ER	10/3 years
20 Series	Relatching 2-point Lock	SVR	Yes*, 3hr UL Listed	UL Listed panic hardware	4140-0127:0105 3774-0127:0106 3725-0127:0108	FBC**	CD, EA, EE, & EE ER	10/3 years
21 Series	Relatching Lock	SVR Top Rod Only	Yes*, 3hr UL Listed	UL Listed panic hardware	4140-0127:0105 3774-0127:0106 3725-0127:0108	No	CD, EA, EE, & EE ER	10/3 years
27 Series	Heavy Duty 2-point Relatching Lock	SVR	Yes*, 3hr UL Listed	UL Listed panic hardware	No	FEMA 361***	CD, EA, EE, & EE ER	10/3 years
30 Series	Mortise Lock	Mortise Exit Device	Yes*, 3hr UL Listed	UL Listed panic hardware	4140-0127:0105 3774-0127:0106 3725-0127:0108	No	CD, EA, EE, & EE ER	10/3 years
40 Series	Relatching Lock	Narrow Stile Rim Exit Device	Yes*, 3hr UL Listed	UL Listed panic hardware	4140-0127:0105 3774-0127:0106 3725-0127:0108	FBC**	CD, EA, EI, EE, & EE ER	10/3 years
50 Series	Relatching 2-point Lock	Narrow Stile SVR	Yes*, 3hr UL Listed	UL Listed panic hardware	4140-0127:0105 3774-0127:0106 3725-0127:0108	FBC**	CD, EA, EE, & EE ER	10/3 years
51 Series	Relatching Lock	Narrow Stile SVR Top Rod Only	Yes*, 3hr UL Listed	UL Listed panic hardware	4140-0127:0105 3774-0127:0106 3725-0127:0108	No	CD, EA, EE, & EE ER	10/3 years
60 Series	Relatching 2-point Lock	CVR for Aluminum Doors	Yes*, 3hr UL Listed	UL Listed panic hardware	4140-0127:0110 3774-0127:0106 3725-0127:0108	No	CD, EA, EE, & EE ER	10/3 years
61 Series	Relatching Lock	CVR for Aluminum Doors Top Rod Only	Yes*, 3hr UL Listed	UL Listed panic hardware	4140-0127:0110 3774-0127:0106 3725-0127:0108	No	CD, EA, EE, & EE ER	10/3 years
62 Series	Relatching 2-point Lock	CVR for Hollow Metal Doors	Yes*, 3hr UL Listed	UL Listed panic hardware	4140-0127:0110 3774-0127:0106 3725-0127:0108	No	CD, EA, EE, & EE ER	10/3 years
63 Series	Relatching Lock	CVR for Hollow Metal Doors Top Rod Only	Yes*, 3hr UL Listed	UL Listed panic hardware	4140-0127:0110 3774-0127:0106 3725-0127:0108	No	CD, EA, EE, & EE ER	10/3 years
70 Series	Relatching 2-point Lock	CVR for Wood Doors	Yes* 90 Min WH/ ETL Listed	UL Listed panic hardware	4140-0127:0110 3774-0127:0106 3725-0127:0108	No	CD, EA, EE, & EE ER	10/3 years
71 Series	Relatching Lock	CVR for Wood Doors Top Rod Only	Yes* 90 Min WH/ ETL Listed	UL Listed panic hardware	4140-0127:0110 3774-0127:0106 3725-0127:0108	No	CD, EA, EE, & EE ER	10/3 years
80 Series	Relatching 2-point Lock	CVR for Hollow Metal Doors	Yes*, 3hr UL Listed	UL Listed panic hardware	4140-0127:0110 3774-0127:0106 3725-0127:0108	No	CD, EA, EE, & EE ER	10/3 years
81 Series	Relatching Lock	CVR for Hollow Metal Doors Top Rod Only	Yes*, 3hr UL Listed	UL Listed panic hardware	4140-0127:0110 3774-0127:0106 3725-0127:0108	No	CD, EA, EE, & EE ER	10/3 years
82 Series	Relatching 2-point Lock	CVR for Aluminum Doors	Yes*, 3hr UL Listed	UL Listed panic hardware	4140-0127:0110 3774-0127:0106 3725-0127:0108	No	CD, EA, EE, & EE ER	10/3 years
83 Series	Relatching Lock	CVR for Aluminum Doors Top Rod Only	Yes*, 3hr UL Listed	UL Listed panic hardware	4140-0127:0110 3774-0127:0106 3725-0127:0108	No	CD, EA, EE, & EE ER	10/3 years
87 Series	Heavy-Duty 2-point Relatching Lock	CVR	Yes*, 3hr UL Listed	UL Listed panic hardware	No	FEMA 361***	CD, EA, EE, & EE ER	10/3 years
Value Series								
V40 Series	Relatching Lock	Rim Exit Device	Yes*, 3hr UL Listed	UL Listed panic hardware	4140-0127:0105 3774-0127:0106 3725-0127:0108	FBC**	CD, EB(W), EE, & EI	10/3 years
V50 Series	Relatching 2-point Lock	SVR	Yes*, 3hr UL Listed	UL Listed panic hardware	4140-0127:0105 3774-0127:0106 3725-0127:0108	FBC**	CD, EB(W), & EE	10/3 years
V51 Series	Relatching Lock	SVR Top Rod Only	Yes*, 3hr UL Listed	UL Listed panic hardware	4140-0127:0105 3774-0127:0106 3725-0127:0108	No	CD, EB(W), & EE	10/3 years

Effective March 4, 2023
Modified February 6, 2023

DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

STANDARDS AND CERTIFICATIONS

Product	Type	Application	Fire Rated Openings	Certification Listing		Windstorm Listing	Cylinder Type Required	Limited Warranty
AO19 Series	Low Energy Automatic Operator	Single, Pairs, and Double Egress Doors	WH Listed Fire Exit Hardware	ETL Listed ANSI 156.19	N/A	N/A	N/A	3/1 years
90KR	Keyed Removable Mullion	Pairs of Doors	3hr WH/ Intertek listed*	UL Listed	N/A	No	Rim	3 years
90R	Removable Mullions	Pairs of Doors	Contact Factory	UL Listed	N/A	FBC**	N/A	3 years
ECL-230D	Deadbolt Lock	9V Alarm	No	UL Listed panic hardware	4140-0127:0102	No	Rim	10/3 years
ECL-230D-PH	Deadbolt Lock	9V Alarm	No	UL Listed panic hardware	4140-0127:0102	No	Rim	10/3 years
ECL-230X	Deadbolt Lock	9V Alarm	No	UL Listed panic hardware	4140-0127:0109	FBC**	Rim	10/3 years
ECL-230X-TD	2-Point Deadbolt Lock	9V Alarm	No	UL Listed panic hardware	4140-0127:0109	No	Rim	10/3 years
ECL-230X-TB	SVR Non-Relatching Lock	9V Alarm	No	UL Listed panic hardware	4140-0127:0109	No	Rim	10/3 years
ECL-230X-TDB	3-Point Deadbolt Lock	9V Alarm	No	UL Listed panic hardware	4140-0127:0109	FBC**	Rim	10/3 years
ECL-600	Deadbolt & Relatching 2-Point Lock	9V Alarm	3hr WH/ETL listed	ETL Listed panic hardware	N/A	No	Rim	10/3 years
VRA-143	2-Point Vertical Rod Deadbolt Lock	N/A	No	UL Listed exit lock	N/A	No	N/A	3 years
EAX-300	Door Prop Alarm	9V Alarm	Yes§	ANSI 156.29 Listed	N/A	¶	Mortise	3/1 years
EAX-500	Door Mount Alarm	9V Alarm	Yes§	ANSI 156.29 Listed	N/A	¶	Mortise	3/1 years
EAX-2500	Wall Mount Door Alarm	12-24VAC Alarm	¶	ANSI 156.29 Listed	N/A	N/A	Mortise	3/1 years
EAX-3500	Timed Bypass Exit Alarm	24VAC / VDC Alarm	¶	N/A	N/A	N/A	Mortise	3/1 years
BE-961	Power Supply	9VDC Power Supply	∞	N/A	N/A	¶	N/A	3/1 years
Series 800	Power Supplies & Logic Controllers	Power Supplies w/ Logic	∞	UL Listed	3774-0127:0107	N/A	N/A	3/1 years
MS-2049	Magnetic Door Switch	Industrial grade	Yes§	UL Listed	N/A	N/A	N/A	3/1 years
MS-1039/59	Magnetic Switch	Standard grade	No	UL Listed	N/A	N/A	N/A	3/1 years
DTX Series	Access Keypad / Card Readers	Access Control	∞	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	3/1 years
D-4550	Door Closers	Single Doors	Yes	UL Listed	N/A	N/A	N/A	10 years

* Add Prefix "F" for Fire Exit Hardware

**Add Prefix "H" for Florida Building Code Hurricane component

*** Add prefix "T" for FEMA rated hardware

For detailed windstorm and fire listings, visit detex.com/PROVEN

¶ Wall mounted - may be used with Rated Openings - use fire door accessory (see MS-2049)

∞ Allowed with fire-rated doors, but product itself is not fire-rated

§ UL Listed Miscellaneous Fire Door Accessory

10/3 year warranty = 10-year limited warranty on mechanical components
                     3-year limited warranty on electrical components
3/1 year warranty =   3-year limited warranty on mechanical components
                     1-year limited warranty on electrical components

DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

ADVANTEX®

	Finishes				
	Device	630 (Std.)	628	693, 695	606, 612	605, 611, 613, 629
Device Only - Exit Only	10	$2,044	$1,768	$1,810	$2,318	$2,419

Device with pull trim

Outside Function	Device/Function/Trim	630/630	628/630			
01 Exit only, cover plate	1001C	$2,311	$2,035	$2,145	$2,653	$2,754
	1001W	$2,260	$1,984	$2,056	$2,570	$2,671
02 Dummy pull trim	1002C	$2,451	$2,175	$2,291	$2,750	$2,851
	1002Z	$2,890	$2,614	N/A	N/A	N/A
03 Key Retracts Latch pull trim	1003C	$2,466	$2,190	$2,400	$2,813	$2,914
	1003Z	$2,890	$2,614	N/A	N/A	N/A
03 Key Retracts Latch cylinder trim	1003W	$2,260	$1,984	$2,056	$2,570	$2,671
	1003WS	$2,233	$1,957	$2,022	$2,601	$2,722

Device with lever trim

		630/626	628/626			
01 Blank Escutcheon	1001D	$2,635	$2,359	$2,447	$2,983	$3,133
02 Dummy Lever Trim	1002D	$2,635	$2,359	$2,447	$2,983	$3,133
08 Key Locks/Unlocks Lever	1008D	$2,779	$2,503	$2,623	$3,131	$3,277
09 Key Unlocks Lever; Locked when key removed	1009D	$2,779	$2,503	$2,623	$3,131	$3,277
10 Double Cylinder	1010D	$3,033	$2,757	$2,860	$3,427	$3,528
14 Lever Always Active	1014D	$2,779	$2,503	$2,623	$3,131	$3,277
EU Electric Lock/Unlock	10EU	$3,551	$3,275	$3,328	$3,856	$3,983

Trilogy Mechanical & Electronic Push Button Access Control Lever Trim - See EasyKit/Access Control Doors/ACD Section

NOTE:
For all trim information and graphics see page 16

(EC2 Endcap)

(EC1 Endcap)

DEVICE COMES STANDARD WITH:

Same finish, device exterior (except 628 finish which includes stainless steel cover, pushpad and endcap)	Hex Dogging
	36" Device for 3-foot doors
EC1 Ramped Endcap - Heavy Duty	99 Surface Strike

(99 Strike)

OPTIONS

F Fire Rated - Specify prefix F (ex. F1001)	Add $150
H Hurricane Rated - Specify prefix H (ex. H1001)	Add $75
FH Fire Rated/Hurricane Rated - Specify prefix FH (ex. FH1001)	Add $225
W Weatherized (Mechanical only - For weatherized electrified functions, see Electrified Options) **Electrified Options - see pages 51-59**	Add $200
Custom lengths - Specify size (min. 24" to max. 48") NOTE: See Electrified Options for availability on devices shorter than 30", certain sizes come with EC2 endcap	Add $75
48" Add for 4-foot door width	Add $50
EC2 Flush Endcap	No charge when ordered with device
AM Antimicrobial (AM coating applied to pushpad only)	Add $60
KS Keystop Installed (alarm always armed when key removed)	Add $9
SN1 Sex Nuts / Throughbolts (Device with trim requires 1 set / Device only requires 3 sets)	$24 PER SET
SLR Silent Pushpad Return	Add $80
CD Cylinder Dogging	No charge when ordered with device
LD Less Dogging	No charge when ordered with device
94 Double Door Strike available - see page 64	No charge when ordered with device
98 Semi-Mortise Strike	No charge when ordered with device

NOTE - Cylinders not included. Products on this page can be ordered with cylinders (C65) or Interchangeable core housings (IC7) pre-installed at Detex prior to shipping (See page 65).

DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

ADVANTEX®

20/21 SERIES SURFACE VERTICAL ROD

Advantex Exit Devices

	Top & Bottom Rod Device	Top Rod Only Device	Finishes				
			630 (Std.)	628	693, 695	606, 612	605, 611, 613, 629
Device Only - Exit Only	20	21	$3,022	$2,622	$2,869	$3,061	$3,525

Outside Function	Device/Function/Trim		630/630	628/630			
01 Exit only, cover plate	2001C	2101C	$3,289	$2,889	$3,204	$3,396	$3,860
	2001W	2101W	$3,238	$2,838	$3,115	$3,313	$3,777
02 Dummy pull trim	2002C	2102C	$3,429	$3,029	$3,350	$3,493	$3,957
	2002Z	2102Z	$3,868	$3,468	N/A	N/A	N/A
03 Key Retracts Latch pull trim	2003C	2103C	$3,444	$3,044	$3,459	$3,556	$4,020
	2003Z	2103Z	$3,868	$3,468	N/A	N/A	N/A
03 Key Retracts Latch cylinder trim	2003W	2103W	$3,238	$2,838	$3,115	$3,313	$3,777
	2003WS	2103WS	$3,211	$2,811	$3,081	$3,344	$3,828

Device with pull trim

			630/626	628/626			
01 Blank Escutcheon	2001D	2101D	$3,613	$3,213	$3,506	$3,726	$4,239
02 Dummy Lever Trim	2002D	2102D	$3,613	$3,213	$3,506	$3,726	$4,239
08 Key Locks/Unlocks Lever	2008D	2108D	$3,757	$3,357	$3,682	$3,874	$4,383
09 Key Unlocks Lever; Locked when key removed	2009D	2109D	$3,757	$3,357	$3,682	$3,874	$4,383
14 Lever Always Active	2014D	2114D	$3,757	$3,357	$3,682	$3,874	$4,383
EU Electric Lock/Unlock	20EU	21EU	$4,529	$4,129	$4,387	$4,599	$5,089

Device with lever trim

NOTE: Devices are shipped RHR unless specified LHR (Field Reversible)

(20 Series shown)

DEVICE COMES STANDARD WITH:

Rod, Latch and ADA Bottom Bolt Covers
Same finish, device exterior (except 628 finish which includes stainless steel cover, pushpad and endcap)
EC1 Ramped Endcap - Heavy Duty

Hex Dogging
36" Device for 3-foot doors
84" Rods for 7-foot doors
97 Surface Strike
97 Dustproof Bottom Strike (20 Series only)

(97 Surface Strike)

(97 Dust Proof Bottom Strike)

NOTE: For all trim information and graphics see page 16
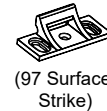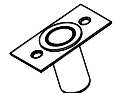
OPTIONS

F Fire Rated - Specify prefix F (ex. F2001) - Fire pin included for F21 Series Only	Add $150
H Hurricane Rated - Specify prefix H (ex. H2001)	Add $75
FH Fire Rated/Hurricane Rated - Specify prefix FH (ex. FH2001)	Add $225
W Weatherized (Mechanical only - For weatherized electrified functions, see Electrified Options) **For Electrified Options see pages 51-59**	Add $200
Custom lengths - Specify size (min. 24" to max. 48") NOTE: See Electrified Options for availability on devices shorter than 30", certain sizes come with EC2 endcap	Add $75
48" Add for 4-foot door width	Add $50
96" Add for 8-foot door height	Add $50
120" Add for 10-foot door height	Add $100
EC2 Flush Endcap	No charge when ordered with device
AM Antimicrobial (AM coating applied to pushpad only)	Add $60
SN1 Sex Nuts / Throughbolts (20 device with trim requires 3 sets / 20 device only requires 5 sets) (21 device with trim requires 2 sets / 21 device only requires 4 sets)	$24 PER SET
KS Keystop Installed (alarm always armed when key removed)	Add $9
SLR Silent Pushpad Return	Add $80
CD Cylinder Dogging	No charge when ordered with device
LD Less Dogging	No charge when ordered with device

(EC2 Endcap)

(EC1 Endcap)

NOTE - Cylinders not included. Products on this page can be ordered with cylinders (C65) or Interchangeable core housings (IC7) pre-installed at Detex prior to shipping (See page 65).

NOTE - Application NOTE for 2' device (Available on Surface Vertical Device. Will ship less UL Fire label):

When vertical rod devices are used on both doors of a pair, operation of the inactive door (smaller door) will not disengage the active door, creating a potential safety issue for those using the inactive door during an emergency.

DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

Effective March 4, 2023
Modified February 6, 2023

13

Advantex Exit Devices

27 SERIES ROD COVERS
SOLD SEPARATELY

	Top & Bottom Rod Device	Finishes				
		630 (Std.)	628	693, 695	606, 612	605, 611, 613, 629
Device Only - Exit Only	27	$3,908	N/A	$3,690	$4,137	$4,942

Outside Function	Device/ Function/Trim	630/630	628/630			
01 Exit only, cover plate	2701C	$4,175	N/A	$4,025	$4,472	$5,277
	2701W	$4,124	N/A	$3,936	$4,389	$5,194
02 Dummy pull trim	2702C	$4,315	N/A	$4,171	$4,569	$5,374
	2702Z	$4,754	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
03 Key Retracts Latch pull trim	2703C	$4,330	N/A	$4,280	$4,632	$5,437
	2703Z	$4,754	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
03 Key Retracts Latch cylinder trim	2703W	$4,124	N/A	$3,936	$4,389	$5,194
	2703WS	$4,097	N/A	$3,902	$4,420	$5,245

Device with pull trim

Outside Function	Device/ Function/Trim		628/626			
01 Blank Escutcheon	2701D	$4,499	N/A	$4,327	$4,802	$5,656
02 Dummy Lever Trim	2702D	$4,499	N/A	$4,327	$4,802	$5,656
08 Key Locks/Unlocks Lever	2708D	$4,643	N/A	$4,503	$4,950	$5,800
09 Key Unlocks Lever; Locked when key removed	2709D	$4,643	N/A	$4,503	$4,950	$5,800
14 Lever Always Active	2714D	$4,643	N/A	$4,503	$4,950	$5,800
EU Electric Lock/Unlock	27EU	$5,415	N/A	$5,208	$5,675	$6,506

Device with lever trim

NOTE: Devices are shipped RHR unless specified LHR (Field Reversible)

DEVICE COMES STANDARD WITH:

Latch Covers
Same finish, device exterior (except 628 finish which includes stainless steel pushpad and endcap)
EC1 Ramped Endcap - Heavy Duty

Hex Dogging
36" Device for 3-foot doors
84" Device for 7-foot doors

(95B Bottom Strike) (999T Top Strike)

NOTE:
For all trim information and graphics see page 16

(EC2 Endcap)

(EC1 Endcap)

OPTIONS

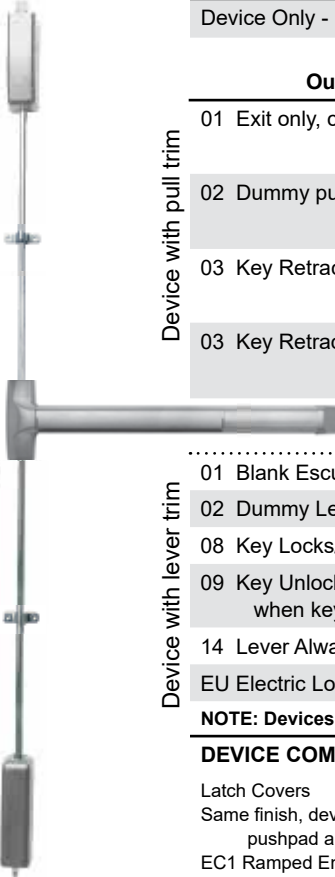|	
T Tornado Rated (maximum 42" wide and 88" tall)	Add $75
F Fire Rated (Contact Factory)	Add $150
W Weatherized (Mechanical only - For weatherized electrified functions, see Electrified Options) **For Electrified Options see pages 51-59**	Add $200
Custom lengths - Specify size (min. 24" to max. 48") NOTE: See Electrified Options for availability on devices shorter than 30", certain sizes come with EC2 endcap	Add $75
48" Add for 4-foot door width	Add $50
96" Add for 8-foot door height	Add $50
120" Add for 10-foot door height	Add $100
EC2 Flush Endcap	No charge when ordered with device
AM Antimicrobial (AM coating applied to pushpad only)	Add $60
SN1 Sex Nuts / Throughbolts (Device with trim requires 3 sets / Device only requires 5 sets)	$24 PER SET
KS Keystop Installed (alarm always armed when key removed)	Add $9
SLR Silent Pushpad Return	Add $80
CD Cylinder Dogging (Cylinder Dogging and Hex Dogging not available with Tornado Rated Device - Contact factory for electrified dogging options)	No charge when ordered with device
LD Less Dogging	No charge when ordered with device

NOTE - Cylinders not included. Products on this page can be ordered with cylinders (C65) or Interchangeable core housings (IC7) pre-installed at Detex prior to shipping (See page 65).
NOTE - When vertical rod devices are used on both doors of a pair, operation of the inactive door (smaller door) will not disengage the active door, creating a potential safety issue for those using the inactive door during an emergency.
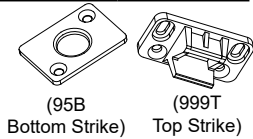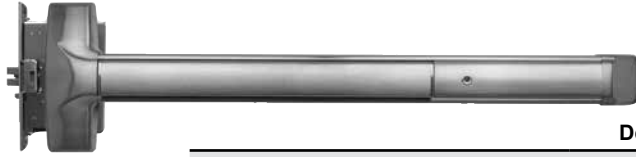
DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

ADVANTEX®

		Finishes				
	Device	**630 (Std.)**	**628**	**693, 695**	**606, 612**	**605, 611, 613, 629**
Device Only - Exit Only	30	$2,910	$2,577	$2,739	$2,934	$3,261
Outside Function	**Device/ Function/Trim**	**630/630**	**628/630**			
01 Exit only, cover plate	3001CM	$3,177	$2,844	$3,074	$3,269	$3,596
	3001WM	$3,126	$2,793	$2,985	$3,186	$3,513
02 Dummy pull trim	3002CM	$3,317	$2,984	$3,220	$3,366	$3,693
03 Key Retracts Latch pull trim	3003CM	$3,332	$2,999	$3,329	$3,429	$3,756
03 Key Retracts Latch cylinder trim	3003WM	$3,126	$2,793	$2,985	$3,186	$3,513
		630/626	**628/626**			
02 Dummy Lever Trim	3002DM	$3,501	$3,168	$3,376	$3,599	$3,975
08 Key Locks/Unlocks Lever	3008DM	$3,645	$3,312	$3,552	$3,747	$4,119
09 Key Unlocks Lever; Locked when key removed	3009DM	$3,645	$3,312	$3,552	$3,747	$4,119
10 Double Cylinder	3010DM	$3,949	$3,616	$3,842	$4,099	$4,426
14 Lever Always Active	3014DM	$3,645	$3,312	$3,552	$3,747	$4,119
EU Electric Lock/Unlock	30EUxDM	$4,417	$4,084	$4,257	$4,472	$4,825

Device with pull trim

Device with lever trim

NOTE:
For all trim information and graphics see page 16

DEVICE COMES STANDARD WITH:

Same finish, device exterior (except 628 finish which includes stainless steel cover, pushpad and endcap)
EC1 Ramped Endcap - Heavy Duty

Hex Dogging
36" Device for 3-foot doors
90 Non-Handed Curved Lip Strike

(90 Strike)

OPTIONS

F Fire Rated - Specify prefix F (ex. F3001)   Add $150

For Electrified Options see pages 51-59

Custom lengths - Specify size (min. 26" to max. 48")   Add $75
   NOTE: See Electrified Options for availability on devices shorter than 30", certain sizes come with EC2 endcap
48" Add for 4-foot door width   Add $50
EC2 Flush Endcap   No charge when ordered with device

AM Antimicrobial (AM coating applied to pushpad only)   Add $60
SN1 Sex Nuts / Throughbolts (Device with trim requires 3 sets / Device only requires 5 sets) $24 PER SET
KS Keystop Installed (alarm always armed when key removed)   Add $9
SLR Silent Pushpad Return   Add $80

CD Cylinder Dogging   No charge when ordered with device
LD Less Dogging   No charge when ordered with device

91 ANSI Flat Lip Strike   Add $42
92 Double Door Short Open Back Strike   Add $123
93 Double Door Long Open Back Strike   Add $123

NOTE - Cylinders not included. Products on this page can be ordered with cylinders (C65) or Interchangeable core housings (IC7) pre-installed at Detex prior to shipping (See page 65).

(EC2 Endcap)

(EC1 Endcap)

DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

PLATES AND PULL TRIMS

W Trim for 10/20/21 Series Devices WM Trim (30 Series)	WS Trim for 10/20/21/27 Series Devices	C Trim for 10/20/21/27 Series Devices CM Trim (30 Series) S Handle	Z Trim for 10/20/21 Series Devices
01W/01WM 03W/03WM	03WS	01C/01CM 02C/02CM 03C/03CM	02Z 03Z Specify Handing

Antimicrobial (AM) - Add $80

					Finishes		
Function	Description	Trim	626	630 (Std.)	693, 695	606, 612	605, 611, 613, 625, 629
01	Exit only, cover plate	W, WM	N/A	$216	$246	$252	$252
03*	Key retracts latch	W, WM	N/A	$216	(03W only) $246	$252	$252
03*	Key retracts latch	WS**	$189	N/A	$212	$283	$303
01	Exit only, cover plate	C, CM	N/A	$267	(01C only) $335	$335	$335
02	Dummy pull	C, CM	N/A	$407	(02C only) $481	$432	$432
03*	Key retracts latch	C, CM	N/A	$422	(03C only) $590	$495	$495
02	Dummy vandal pull	Z	N/A	$846	N/A	N/A	N/A
03*	Key retracts latch vandal pull	Z	N/A	$846	N/A	N/A	N/A

* 03 function cylinder sold separately. C, W and Z trims require rim cylinder. WM and CM trims require mortise cylinder - see page 65
** WS Trim - Not available in Stainless Steel (630) - Specify 625 or 626 (626 - same price as 630)
NOTE: 02Z and 03Z Trims are shipped RHR unless specified LHR

RC65   IC7R

LEVER TRIMS
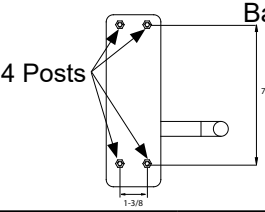
D Trim - for 10/20/21/27 Series Devices DM Trim - for 30 Series Device			
08D/DM 09D/DM 10D/10DM	02D/DM 14D/DM	S Lever (Std.) T Lever U Lever	

Lever Switch (LS) - Add $275 ● Knurling (KN) - Add $90 ● Antimicrobial (AM) - Add $80

					Finishes		
Function	Description	Trim	Lever	626 (Std.)	693, 695	606, 612	605, 611, 613, 625Ω
01	Blank Escutcheon	D	N/A	$591	$637	$665	$714
02	Dummy lever	D, DM	S, T or U	$591	$637	$665	$714
08*	Key locks/unlocks lever	D, DM	S, T or U	$735	$813	$813	$858
09*	Key unlocks lever; locked when key removed	D, DM	S, T or U	$735	$813	$813	$858
10*	Double Cylinder (10/30 Series only)	D, DM	S, T or U	$989	$1,019	$1,109	$1,109
14	Lever always active	D, DM	S, T or U	$735	$813	$813	$858

Trilogy Mechanical & Electronic Push Button Access Control Lever Trim - Sold with Exit Device Only (See EasyKit/Access Control Doors/ACD Section)
* Mortise cylinder not included (order separately - see page 65)
Ω Use 625 finish for lever trim to match 629 exit device finish.
NOTE: Lever Trims are shipped RHR unless specified LHR (02, 08, 09 and 14 are Field Reversible)

MC65   IC7

103789 Cylinder Nut Socket
100783 Cylinder Nut
See page 124 for more information

DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

EU Electrified Lever Trim - for 10/20/21 Series Devices
EUxDM Electrified Lever Trim - for 30 Series Device

EU EUxDM

4 Posts — Back View

S Lever (Std.) **T Lever** **U Lever**

				Finishes			
Function	Description	Trim	Lever	626 (Std.)	693, 695	606, 612	605, 611, 613, 625$^\Omega$
EU*	Electric Lock/Unlock	EU, EUxDM	S, T or U	$1,507	$1,518	$1,538	$1,564

(For EU specify Fail Secure [FSE - std.] or Fail Safe [FSA] and specify handing - not field reversible)

* Mortise cylinder not included (order separately - see page 65)
$^\Omega$Use 625 finish for lever trim to match 629 exit device finish.
NOTE: Lever Trims are shipped RHR unless specified LHR

MC65   IC7

Also available 12VDC - Specify 12VDC   Lever Switch (LS) - Add $275 ● Knurling (KN) - Add $90 ● Antimicrobial (AM) - Add $80

FSB LEVERS

![FSB logo]
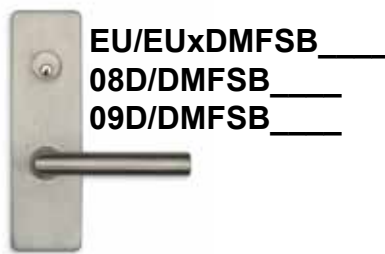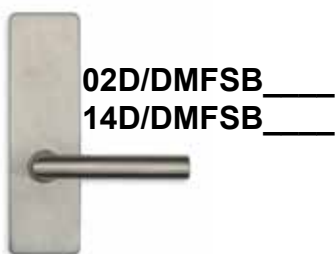
Wide Stile FSB Levers For Use With 10/20/21/27/30 Series (long lead times apply)

EU/EUxDMFSB____
08D/DMFSB____
09D/DMFSB____

02D/DMFSB____
14D/DMFSB____

1076   1075
1035   1016   1119
1147   1093   1058

Example 08DFSB1076

				Finishes			
Function	Description	Trim	Lever	630 (Std.)	693, 695	606, 612	605, 611, 613, 629
02	Dummy lever	D, DM	FSB_ _ _ _†	$1,115			
08*	Key locks/unlocks lever	D, DM	FSB_ _ _ _†	$1,163		Contact factory for special pricing and extended lead times.	
09*	Key unlocks lever; locked when key removed	D, DM	FSB_ _ _ _†	$1,163			
14	Lever always active	D, DM	FSB_ _ _ _†	$1,163			
EU*	Electric Lock/Unlock	EU, EUxDM	FSB_ _ _ _†	$1,802			

(For EU specify Fail Secure [FSE - std.] or Fail Safe [FSA] and specify handing - not field reversible)

FSB Lever Trims available in 630 / US32D Brushed Stainless Steel finish only
* Mortise cylinder not included (order separately - see page 65)
NOTE: Lever Trims are shipped RHR unless specified LHR (02, 08, 09 and 14 are Field Reversible)
† To order, use FSB then 4-letter designator. (Example: FSB1076)

MC65   IC7

DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

Advantex®

Device with pull trim

Device with lever trim

		Finishes				
	Device	**630 (Std.)**	**628**	**693, 695**	**606, 612**	**605, 611, 613, 629**
Device Only - Exit Only	40	$2,222	$1,962	$2,098	$2,420	$2,599
Outside Function	**Device/Function/Trim**	**630/630**	**628/630**			
01 Exit only, cover plate	4001CN	$2,482	$2,222	$2,436	$2,758	$2,937
02 Dummy pull trim	4002CN	$2,618	$2,358	$2,579	$2,853	$3,032
03 Key Retracts Latch pull trim	4003CN	$2,632	$2,372	$2,688	$2,916	$3,095
03 Key Retracts Latch cylinder trim	4003WS	$2,411	$2,151	$2,310	$2,704	$2,904
		630/626	**628/626**			
01 Blank Escutcheon	4001DN	$2,768	$2,508	$2,706	$3,058	$3,286
02 Dummy Lever Trim	4002DN	$2,768	$2,508	$2,706	$3,058	$3,286
08 Key Locks/Unlocks Lever	4008DN	$2,871	$2,611	$2,891	$3,237	$3,442
09 Key Unlocks Lever; Locked when key removed	4009DN	$2,871	$2,611	$2,891	$3,237	$3,442
14 Lever Always Active	4014DN	$2,871	$2,611	$2,891	$3,237	$3,442
EU2W Electric Lock/Unlock	40EU2W	$3,563	$3,303	$3,451	$3,831	$4,038

Special note: Specify EU2W trim for Hollow Metal Door, fits doors with minimum 4" (or greater) stile

NOTE:
For all trim information and graphics see page 20

(EC2 Endcap)

(EC1 Endcap)

DEVICE COMES STANDARD WITH:

Same finish, device exterior (except 628 finish which includes stainless steel pushpad and endcap)
EC1 Ramped Endcap - Heavy Duty
Hex Dogging

36" Device for 3-foot doors
99 Surface Strike
Extended Extrusion

(99 Strike)

OPTIONS

F Fire Rated - Specify prefix F (ex. F4001)	Add $150
H Hurricane Rated - Specify prefix H (ex. H4001)	Add $75
FH Fire Rated/Hurricane Rated - Specify prefix FH (ex. FH4001)	Add $225
W Weatherized (Mechanical only - For weatherized electrified functions, see Electrified Options) **Electrified Options - see pages 51-59**	Add $200
Custom lengths - Specify size (min. 24" to max. 48") NOTE: See Electrified Options for availability on devices shorter than 30", certain sizes come with EC2 endcap	Add $75
48" Add for 4-foot door width	Add $50
EC2 Flush Endcap	No charge when ordered with device
AM Antimicrobial (AM coating applied to pushpad only)	Add $60
SN1 Sex Nuts / Throughbolts (Device with trim requires 1 set / Device only requires 2 sets)	$24 PER SET
KS Keystop Installed (alarm always armed when key removed)	Add $9
SLR Silent Pushpad Return	Add $80
CD Cylinder Dogging	No charge when ordered with device
LD Less Dogging	No charge when ordered with device
94 Double Door Strike Available - see page 64 (wide stile doors only)	No charge when ordered with device
99 Surface Strike	No charge when ordered with device

NOTE - Cylinders not included. Products on this page can be ordered with cylinders (C65) or Interchangeable core housings (IC7) pre-installed at Detex prior to shipping (See page 65).

DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

![ADVANTEX®]

		Top & Bottom Rod Device	Top Rod Only Device	Finishes				
				630 (Std.)	628	693, 695	606, 612	605, 611, 613, 629
	Device Only - Exit Only	50	51	$3,537	$3,018	$3,285	$3,770	$3,978
	Outside Function	**Device/ Function/Trim**		630/630	628/630			
01	Exit only, cover plate	5001CN	5101CN	$3,797	$3,278	$3,623	$4,108	$4,316
02	Dummy pull trim	5002CN	5102CN	$3,933	$3,414	$3,766	$4,203	$4,411
03	Key Retracts Latch pull trim	5003CN	5103CN	$3,947	$3,428	$3,875	$4,266	$4,474
03	Key Retracts Latch cylinder trim	5003WS	5103WS	$3,726	$3,207	$3,497	$4,054	$4,283
				630/626	628/626			
01	Blank Escutcheon	5001DN	5101DN	$4,083	$3,564	$3,893	$4,408	$4,665
02	Dummy Lever Trim	5002DN	5102DN	$4,083	$3,564	$3,893	$4,408	$4,665
08	Key Locks/Unlocks Lever	5008DN	5108DN	$4,186	$3,667	$4,078	$4,587	$4,821
09	Key Unlocks Lever; Locked when key removed	5009DN	5109DN	$4,186	$3,667	$4,078	$4,587	$4,821
14	Lever Always Active	5014DN	5114DN	$4,186	$3,667	$4,078	$4,587	$4,821
	EU2W Electric Lock/Unlock	50EU2W	51EU2W	$4,878	$4,359	$4,638	$5,181	$5,417

Device with pull trim

(50 Series shown)

Device with lever trim

Special NOTE: Specify EU2W trim for Hollow Metal Door, fits doors with minimum 4" (or greater) stile
NOTE: Devices are shipped RHR unless specified LHR (Field Reversible)

DEVICE COMES STANDARD WITH:

Rod Covers
Same finish, device exterior (except 628 finish which includes stainless steel cover, pushpad and endcap)
EC1 Ramped Endcap - Heavy Duty
Hex Dogging

36" Device for 3-foot doors
84" Rods for 7-foot doors
96 Surface Strike
96 Dustproof Bottom Strike (50 Series only)
Extended Extrusion

(96 Surface Strike)
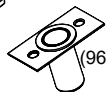
(96 Dust Proof Bottom Strike)

OPTIONS

NOTE:
For all trim information and graphics see page 20

F Fire Rated - Specify prefix F (ex. F5001) - Fire pin included for F51 Series Only	Add $150
H Hurricane Rated - Specify prefix H (ex. H5001)	Add $75
FH Fire Rated/Hurricane Rated - Specify prefix FH (ex. FH5001)	Add $225
W Weatherized (Mechanical only - For weatherized electrified functions, see Electrified Options) **For Electrified Options see pages 51-59**	Add $200
Custom lengths - Specify size (min. 24" to max. 48") NOTE: See Electrified Options for availability on devices shorter than 30", certain sizes come with EC2 endcap	Add $75
48" Add for 4-foot door width	Add $50
96" Add for 8-foot door height	Add $50
120" Add for 10-foot door height	Add $100
EC2 Flush Endcap	No charge when ordered with device
AM Antimicrobial (AM coating applied to pushpad only)	Add $60
SN1 Sex Nuts / Throughbolts (50 device with trim requires 3 sets / 50 device only requires 4 sets) (51 device with trim requires 2 sets / 51 device only requires 3 sets)	$24 PER SET
KS Keystop Installed (alarm always armed when key removed)	Add $9
SLR Silent Pushpad Return	Add $80
CD Cylinder Dogging	No charge when ordered with device
LD Less Dogging	No charge when ordered with device

(EC2 Endcap)

(EC1 Endcap)

NOTE - Cylinders not included. Products on this page can be ordered with cylinders (C65) or Interchangeable core housings (IC7) pre-installed at Detex prior to shipping (See page 65).
NOTE - Application NOTE for 2' device (Available on Surface Vertical Device. Will ship less UL Fire label):
When vertical rod devices are used on both doors of a pair, operation of the inactive door (smaller door) will not disengage the active door, creating a potential safety issue for those using the inactive door during an emergency.

![DETEX® A Century of Security 1923-2023]

Advantex Exit Devices

PLATES AND PULL TRIMS

WS Trim for 40/50/51 Series Devices	CN Trim for 40/50/51 Series Devices S Handle		
03WS	01CN	02CN	03CN

Antimicrobial (AM) - Add $80

				Finishes			
Function	Description	Trim	626	630 (Std.)	693, 695	606, 612	605, 611, 613, 625, 629
03*	Key retracts latch	WS**	$189	N/A	$212	$284	$305
01	Exit only, cover plate	CN	N/A	$260	$338	$338	$338
02	Dummy pull	CN	N/A	$396	$481	$433	$433
03*	Key retracts latch	CN	N/A	$410	$590	$496	$496

* Rim cylinder not included (order separately - see page 65)
** WS Trim - Not available in Stainless Steel (630) - Specify 625 or 626 (626 - same price as 630)

RC65   IC7R

LEVER TRIMS

DN Trims for 40/50/51 Series Devices			
08DN 09DN	02DN 14DN	S Lever (Std.)	T Lever	U Lever

Lever Switch (LS) - Add $275 ● Knurling (KN) - Add $90 ● Antimicrobial (AM) - Add $80

				Finishes			
Function	Description	Trim	Lever	626 (Std.)	693, 695	606, 612	605, 611, 613, 625$^{\Omega}$
01	Blank Escutcheon	DN	N/A	$546	$608	$608	$687
02	Dummy lever	DN	S, T or U	$546	$608	$608	$687
08*	Key locks/unlocks lever	DN	S, T or U	$649	$793	$793	$843
09*	Lever trim active by key; locked when key removed	DN	S, T or U	$649	$793	$793	$843
14	Lever always active	DN	S, T or U	$649	$793	$793	$843

For Vandal Resistant Lever, for use on Hollow Metal Doors or doors with minimum 4" stile, specify suffix 2W (example: 08D2W). See page 72 for more information.
* Mortise cylinder not included (order separately - see page 65)
$^{\Omega}$Use 625 finish for lever trim to match 629 exit device finish.
NOTE: Lever Trims are shipped RHR unless specified LHR (02, 08, 09 and 14 are Field Reversible)

MC65   IC7

103789 Cylinder Nut Socket
100783 Cylinder Nut
See page 124 for more information

DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

EU2W Electrified Lever Trim for 40/50/51 Series Devices
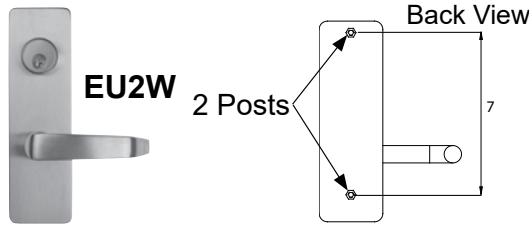
EU2W 2 Posts

Back View 7

S Lever (Std.) **T Lever** **U Lever**

Special NOTE: Specify EU2W trim for Hollow Metal Door, fits doors with minimum 4" (or greater) stile

Function	Description	Trim	Lever	Finishes 626 (Std.)	693, 695	606, 612	605, 611, 613, 625$^\Omega$
EU2W*	Electric Lock/Unlock Wide Escutcheon	EU2W	S, T or U	$1,341	$1,353	$1,411	$1,439

(For EU2W specify Fail Secure [FSE - std.] or Fail Safe [FSA] and specify handing - not field reversible)

* Mortise cylinder not included (order separately - see page 65)
$^\Omega$Use 625 finish for lever trim to match 629 exit device finish.
NOTE: Lever Trims are shipped RHR unless specified LHR

MC65 IC7

Also available 12VDC - Specify 12VDC   Lever Switch (LS) - Add $275 ● Knurling (KN) - Add $90 ● Antimicrobial (AM) - Add $80

FSB LEVERS

FSB

Narrow Stile FSB Levers For Use With 40/50/51 Series (long lead times apply)

08DNFSB_____
09DNFSB_____

02DNFSB_____
14DNFSB_____

1076 1075
1035 1016 1119
1147 1093 1058
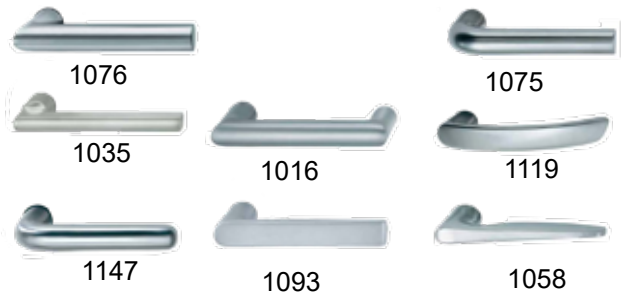
Example 08DNFSB1076

Function	Description	Trim	Lever	Finishes 630 (Std.)	693, 695	606, 612	605, 611, 613, 629
02	Dummy lever	DN	FSB_ _ _ _†	$1,082			
08*	Key locks/unlocks lever	DN	FSB_ _ _ _†	$1,128	Contact factory for special pricing and extended lead times.		
09*	Key unlocks lever; locked when key removed	DN	FSB_ _ _ _†	$1,128			
14	Lever always active	DN	FSB_ _ _ _†	$1,128			

FSB Lever Trims available in 630 / US32D Brushed Stainless Steel finish only
* Mortise cylinder not included (order separately - see page 65)
NOTE: Lever Trims are shipped RHR unless specified LHR (02, 08, 09 and 14 are Field Reversible)
† To order, use FSB then 4-letter designator. (Example: FSB1076)

MC65 IC7

DETEX® A Century of Security 1923-2023

ADVANTEX®

(60 Series shown)

Device with pull trim

Device with lever trim

Outside Function	Top & Bottom Rod Device	Top Rod Only Device	Finishes				
			630 (Std.)	628	693, 695	606, 612	605, 611, 613, 629
Device Only - Exit Only	60	61	$3,532	$3,074	$3,330	$3,888	$4,270
Outside Function	**Device/ Function/Trim**		**630/630**	**628/630**			
01 Exit only, cover plate	6001CNV	6101CNV	$3,792	$3,334	$3,614	$4,172	$4,554
01 Dummy pull trim	6002CNV	6102CNV	$3,881	$3,423	$3,752	$4,310	$4,692
	6002WP	6102WP	$3,822	$3,364	N/A	N/A	N/A
03 Key Retracts Latch cylinder trim	6003R	6103R	$3,979	$3,521	N/A	N/A	N/A
03 Key Retracts latch pull trim	6003CNV	6103CNV	$4,026	$3,568	$3,847	$4,405	$4,787
			630/626	**628/626**			
01 Blank Escutcheon	6001DNV	6101DNV	$4,198	$3,740	$4,000	$4,558	$5,076
02 Dummy Lever Trim	6002DNV	6102DNV	$4,198	$3,740	$4,000	$4,558	$5,076
08 Key Locks/Unlocks Lever	6008DNV	6108DNV	$4,309	$3,851	$4,136	$4,777	$5,175
09 Key Unlocks Lever; Locked when key removed	6009DNV	6109DNV	$4,309	$3,851	$4,136	$4,777	$5,175
14 Outside Lever Always Active	6014DNV	6114DNV	$4,309	$3,851	$4,136	$4,777	$5,175

NOTE: Devices are shipped RHR unless specified LHR (Field Reversible)

NOTE:
For all trim information and graphics see page 24

DEVICE COMES STANDARD WITH:

Same finish, device exterior (except 628 finish which includes stainless steel
   cover, pushpad and endcap)
EC1 Ramped Endcap - Heavy Duty
Hex Dogging

36" Device for 3-foot doors
80" - 96" Fits 6'8" to 8' doors
95T Top Strike
95B Bottom Strike (60 Series Only)

(95T Top Strike)

(95B Bottom Strike)

(EC2 Endcap)

(EC1 Endcap)
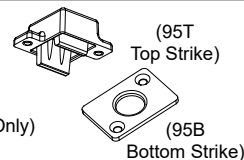
OPTIONS

F Fire Rated (3 Hour) with steel door - Specify prefix F (ex. F6001) - Fire pin included for F61 Series Only   Add $150

For Electrified Options see pages 51-59

Custom lengths - Specify size (min. 24" to max. 48")   Add $75
   NOTE: See Electrified Options for availability on devices shorter than 30", certain sizes come
   with EC2 endcap
48" Add for 4-foot door width   Add $50
120" Add for door height 97" to 120" (10 ft.)   Add $100
EC2 Flush Endcap   No charge when ordered with device

AM Antimicrobial (AM coating applied to pushpad only)   Add $60
SN1 Sex Nuts / Throughbolts (Device with trim requires 1 set long / Device only requires 1 set long, 1 set $24 PER SET
   short)
KS Keystop Installed (alarm always armed when key removed)   Add $9
SLR Silent Pushpad Return   Add $80

CD Cylinder Dogging   No charge when ordered with device
LD Less Dogging   No charge when ordered with device

NOTE - Cylinders not included. Products on this page can be ordered with cylinders (C65) or Interchangeable core housings (IC7) pre-installed at Detex prior to shipping (See page 65).

DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

ADVANTEX®

(62 Series shown)

	Top & Bottom Rod Device	Top Rod Only Device	Finishes				
			630 (Std.)	**628**	**693, 695**	**606, 612**	**605, 611, 613, 629**
Device Only - Exit Only	62	63	$3,532	$3,074	$3,330	$3,888	$4,270

Outside Function	Device/ Function/Trim		**630/630**	**628/630**			
01 Exit only, cover plate	6201CNV	6301CNV	$3,792	$3,334	$3,614	$4,172	$4,554
01 Dummy pull trim	6202CNV	6302CNV	$3,881	$3,423	$3,752	$4,310	$4,692
	6202WP	6302WP	$3,822	$3,364	N/A	N/A	N/A
03 Key Retracts Latch cylinder trim	6203R	6303R	$3,979	$3,521	N/A	N/A	N/A
03 Key Retracts latch pull trim	6203CNV	6303CNV	$4,026	$3,568	$3,847	$4,405	$4,787

Device with pull trim

			630/626	**628/626**			
01 Blank Escutcheon	6201DNV	6301DNV	$4,198	$3,740	$4,000	$4,558	$5,076
02 Dummy Lever Trim	6202DNV	6302DNV	$4,198	$3,740	$4,000	$4,558	$5,076
08 Key Locks/Unlocks Lever	6208DNV	6308DNV	$4,309	$3,851	$4,136	$4,777	$5,175
09 Key Unlocks Lever; Locked when key removed	6209DNV	6309DNV	$4,309	$3,851	$4,136	$4,777	$5,175
14 Outside Lever Always Active	6214DNV	6314DNV	$4,309	$3,851	$4,136	$4,777	$5,175

Device with lever trim

NOTE: For all trim information and graphics see page 24

NOTE: Devices are shipped RHR unless specified LHR (Field Reversible)

DEVICE COMES STANDARD WITH:

Same finish, device exterior (except 628 finish which includes stainless steel cover, pushpad and endcap)
36" Device for 3-foot doors
EC1 Ramped Endcap - Heavy Duty
NOTE: Fits 3-1/2" stile door

Hex Dogging
80" - 96" Fits 6'8" to 8' doors
95T Top Strike
95B Bottom Strike (62 Series Only)

(95T Top Strike)

(95B Bottom Strike)
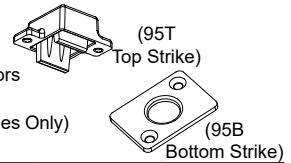
OPTIONS

F Fire Rated (3 Hour) - Specify prefix F (ex. F6201) - Fire pin included for F63 Series Only	Add $150

For Electrified Options see pages 51-59

Custom lengths - Specify size (min. 24" to max. 48") NOTE: See Electrified Options for availability on devices shorter than 30", certain sizes come with EC2 endcap	Add $75
48" Add for 4-foot door width	Add $50
120" Add for door height 97" to 120" (10 ft.)	Add $100
EC2 Flush Endcap	No charge when ordered with device
AM Antimicrobial (AM coating applied to pushpad only)	Add $60
SN1 Sex Nuts / Throughbolts (Device with trim requires 1 set long / Device only requires 1 set long, 1 set short)	$24 PER SET
KS Keystop Installed (alarm always armed when key removed)	Add $9
SLR Silent Pushpad Return	Add $80
CD Cylinder Dogging	No charge when ordered with device
LD Less Dogging	No charge when ordered with device

NOTE - Cylinders not included. Products on this page can be ordered with cylinders (C65) or Interchangeable core housings (IC7) pre-installed at Detex prior to shipping (See page 65).

(EC2 Endcap)

(EC1 Endcap)

DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

ADVANTEX®

PLATES AND PULL TRIMS

R Trim for 60 Series Devices	WP Trim for 60 Series Devices	CNV Narrow Stile Trim for 62/63 Series Devices Only - S Handle		
03R	**02WP**	**01CNV**	**02CNV**	**03CNV**

Antimicrobial (AM) - Add $80

			Finishes			
Function	**Description**	**Trim**	**630 (Std.)**	**693, 695**	**606, 612**	**605, 611, 613, 629**
03*	Key retracts latch	R	$447	N/A	N/A	N/A
02	Dummy pull (wire)	WP	$290	N/A	N/A	N/A
01	Exit only, cover plate	CNV	$260	$284	$284	$284
02	Dummy pull	CNV	$349	$422	$422	$422
03*	Key retracts latch	CNV	$494	$517	$517	$517

* Rim cylinder not included (order separately - see page 65)

LEVER TRIMS

RC65   IC7R

DNV Narrow Stile Trim - for 60 Series Device					
08DNV 09DNV	**02DNV 14DNV**	**S Lever (Std.)**	**T Lever**	**U Lever**	

Lever Switch (LS) - Add $275 ● Knurling (KN) - Add $90 ● Antimicrobial (AM) - Add $80

				Finishes			
Function	**Description**	**Trim**	**Lever**	**626 (Std.)**	**693, 695**	**606, 612**	**605, 611, 613, 625Ω**
01	Blank Escutcheon	DNV	S, T or U	$666	$670	$670	$806
02	Dummy lever	DNV	S, T or U	$666	$670	$670	$806
08*	Key locks/unlocks lever	DNV	S, T or U	$777	$806	$889	$905
09*	Lever trim active by key; locked when key removed	DNV	S, T or U	$777	$806	$889	$905
14	Lever always active	DNV	S, T or U	$777	$806	$889	$905

* Mortise cylinder not included (order separately - see page 65)
Ω Use 625 finish for lever trim to match 629 exit device finish.
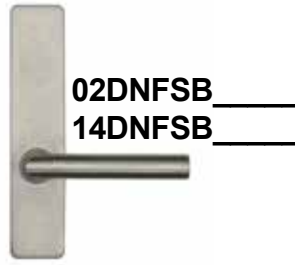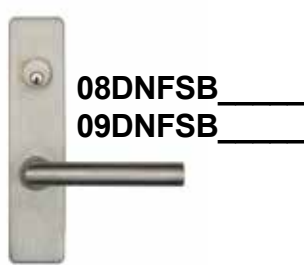**NOTE: Lever Trims are shipped RHR unless specified LHR (02, 08, 09 and 14 are Field Reversible)**

MC65   IC7

103789 Cylinder Nut Socket
100783 Cylinder Nut
See page 124 for more information

DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

FSB LEVERS

FSB
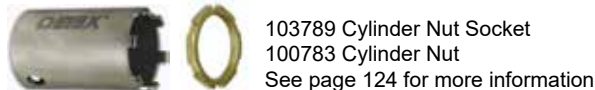
Narrow Stile FSB Levers For Use With 60/61/62/63 Series (long lead times apply)

08DNVFSB____
09DNVFSB____

02DNVFSB____
14DNVFSB____

1076

1075

1035

1016

1119

1147

1093

1058
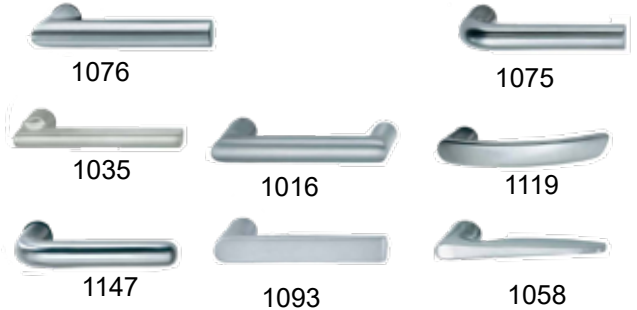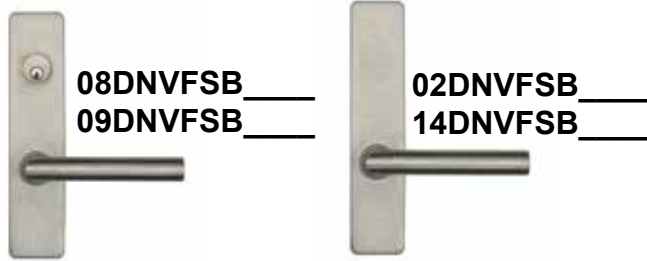
Example 08DNVFSB1076

Function	Description	Trim	Lever	630 (Std.)	Finishes 693, 695	606, 612	605, 611, 613, 629
02	Dummy lever	DNV	FSB_ _ _ _†	$1,105			
08*	Key locks/unlocks lever	DNV	FSB_ _ _ _†	$1,154	Contact factory for special pricing and extended lead times.		
09*	Key unlocks lever; locked when key removed	DNV	FSB_ _ _ _†	$1,154			
14	Lever always active	DNV	FSB_ _ _ _†	$1,154			

(For EU specify Fail Secure [FSE - std.] or Fail Safe [FSA] and specify handing - not field reversible)

FSB Lever Trims available in 630 / US32D Brushed Stainless Steel finish only
* Mortise cylinder not included (order separately - see page 65)
NOTE: Lever Trims are shipped RHR unless specified LHR (02, 08, 09 and 14 are Field Reversible)
† To order, use FSB then 4-letter designator. (Example: FSB1076)

LS Lever Switch available - Add $275
Knurling available - Add $90
Antimicrobial available - Add $80

MC65

IC7

DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

ADVANTEX®

Advantex Exit Devices
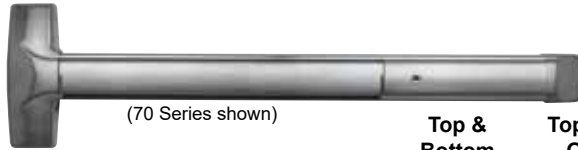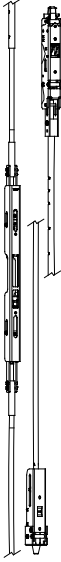
(70 Series shown)

	Top & Bottom Rod Device	Top Rod Only Device	Finishes				
			630 (Std.)	628	693, 695	606, 612	605, 611, 613, 629
Device Only - Exit Only	70	71	$3,438	$3,063	$3,320	$3,719	$4,190

Outside Function	Device/Function/Trim		630/630	628/630			
01 Exit only, cover plate	7001CV	7101CV	$3,697	$3,322	$3,597	$3,996	$4,467
02 Dummy pull trim	7002CV	7102CV	$3,787	$3,412	$3,742	$4,141	$4,612
	7002WP	7102WP	$3,729	$3,354	N/A	N/A	N/A
03 Key Retracts Latch pull trim	7003CV	7103CV	$3,891	$3,516	$3,834	$4,233	$4,704
03 Key Retracts Latch cylinder trim	7003WSV	7103WSV	$3,774	$3,399	$3,676	$4,091	$4,598

Device with pull trim

			630/626	628/626			
01 Blank Escutcheon	7001DV	7101DV	$4,077	$3,702	$4,001	$4,400	$4,913
02 Dummy Lever Trim	7002DV	7102DV	$4,077	$3,702	$4,001	$4,400	$4,913
08 Key Locks/Unlocks Lever	7008DV	7108DV	$4,159	$3,784	$4,135	$4,541	$5,036
09 Key Unlocks Lever; Locked when key removed	7009DV	7109DV	$4,159	$3,784	$4,135	$4,541	$5,036
14 Lever Always Active	7014DV	7114DV	$4,159	$3,784	$4,135	$4,541	$5,036
EU Electric Lock/Unlock	70EUV	71EUV	$4,983	$4,608	$4,794	$5,387	$5,858

Device with lever trim

NOTE: Devices are shipped RHR unless specified LHR (Field Reversible)
For Top Rod Only Device specify 71 (example 7101CV)
For high-security or high-traffic doors, 2" solid-core door recommended

(EC2 Endcap)

(EC1 Endcap)

DEVICE COMES STANDARD WITH:

Same finish, device exterior (except 628 finish which includes stainless steel cover, pushpad and endcap)
36" Device for 3-foot doors
EC1 Ramped Endcap - Heavy Duty

Hex Dogging
80" - 96" Fits 6'8" to 8' doors
95T Top Strike
95B Bottom Strike (70 Series Only)

(95T Top Strike)

(95B Bottom Strike)
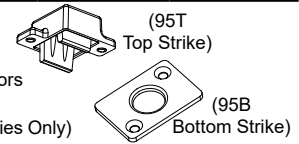
OPTIONS

F Fire Rated (90 minutes) - Specify prefix F (ex. F101) - Fire pin included for F71 only   Add $150

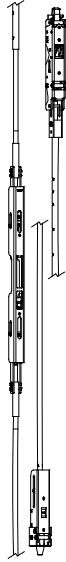|	
48" Add for 4-foot door width	Add $50
Custom lengths - Specify size (min. 24" to max. 48") NOTE: See Electrified Options for availability on devices shorter than 30", certain sizes come with EC2 endcap	Add $75
120" Add for door height 97" to 120" (10 ft.)	Add $100
EC2 Flush Endcap	No charge when ordered with device
AM Antimicrobial (AM coating applied to pushpad only)	Add $60
SN1 Sex Nuts / Throughbolts (Device with trim requires 1 set / Device only requires 3 sets)	$24 PER SET
KS Keystop Installed (alarm always armed when key removed)	Add $9
SLR Silent Pushpad Return	Add $80
CD Cylinder Dogging	No charge when ordered with device
LD Less Dogging	No charge when ordered with device

NOTE - Cylinders not included. Products on this page can be ordered with cylinders (C65) or Interchangeable core housings (IC7) pre-installed at Detex prior to shipping (See page 65).

DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

(80 Series shown)

	Top & Bottom Rod Device	Top Rod Only Device	Finishes				
			630 (Std.)	628	693, 695	606, 612	605, 611, 613, 629
Device Only - Exit Only	80	81	$3,438	$3,063	$3,320	$3,719	$4,190

Device with pull trim

Outside Function	Device/Function/Trim		630/630	628/630			
01 Exit only, cover plate	8001CV	8101CV	$3,697	$3,322	$3,597	$3,996	$4,467
02 Dummy pull trim	8002CV	8102CV	$3,787	$3,412	$3,742	$4,141	$4,612
	8002WP	8102WP	$3,729	$3,354	N/A	N/A	N/A
03 Key Retracts Latch pull trim	8003CV	8103CV	$3,891	$3,516	$3,834	$4,233	$4,704
03 Key Retracts Latch cylinder trim	8003WSV	8103WSV	$3,774	$3,399	$3,676	$4,091	$4,598

Device with lever trim

Outside Function	Device/Function/Trim		630/626	628/626			
01 Blank Escutcheon	8001DV	8101DV	$4,077	$3,702	$4,001	$4,400	$4,913
02 Dummy Lever Trim	8002DV	8102DV	$4,077	$3,702	$4,001	$4,400	$4,913
08 Key Locks/Unlocks Lever	8008DV	8108DV	$4,159	$3,784	$4,135	$4,541	$5,036
09 Key Unlocks Lever; Locked when key removed	8009DV	8109DV	$4,159	$3,784	$4,135	$4,541	$5,036
14 Lever Always Active	8014DV	8114DV	$4,159	$3,784	$4,135	$4,541	$5,036
EU Electric Lock/Unlock	80EUV	81EUV	$4,983	$4,608	$4,794	$5,387	$5,858

NOTE: Devices are shipped RHR unless specified LHR (Field Reversible)
For Top Rod Only Device specify 81 (example 8101CV)

NOTE: For all trim information and graphics see page 30

DEVICE COMES STANDARD WITH:

Same finish, device exterior (except 628 finish which includes stainless steel cover, pushpad and endcap)
36" Device for 3-foot doors
EC1 Ramped Endcap - Heavy Duty

Hex Dogging
80" - 96" Fits 6'8" to 8' doors
95T Top Strike
95B Bottom Strike (80 Series Only)

(95T Top Strike)
(95B Bottom Strike)
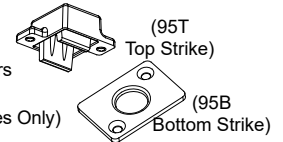
OPTIONS

F Fire Rated (3 Hour) - Specify prefix F (ex. F8001) - Fire pin included for F81 Series Only — Add $150

For Electrified Options see pages 51-59

48" Add for 4-foot door width — Add $50
Custom lengths - Specify size (min. 24" to max. 48") — Add $75
   NOTE: See Electrified Options for availability on devices shorter than 30", certain sizes come with EC2 endcap
120" Add for door height 97" to 120" (10 ft.) — Add $100
EC2 Flush Endcap — No charge when ordered with device

AM Antimicrobial (AM coating applied to pushpad only) — Add $60
SN1 Sex Nuts / Throughbolts (Device with trim requires 1 set / Device only requires 3 sets) — $24 PER SET
KS Keystop Installed (alarm always armed when key removed) — Add $9
SLR Silent Pushpad Return — Add $80

CD Cylinder Dogging — No charge when ordered with device
LD Less Dogging — No charge when ordered with device

NOTE - Cylinders not included. Products on this page can be ordered with cylinders (C65) or Interchangeable core housings (IC7) pre-installed at Detex prior to shipping (See page 65).

(EC2 Endcap)

(EC1 Endcap)

DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

Advantex Exit Devices

(82 Series shown)

	Top & Bottom Rod Device	Top Rod Only Device	Finishes 630 (Std.)	628	693, 695	606, 612	605, 611, 613, 629
Device Only - Exit Only	82	83	$3,438	$3,063	$3,320	$3,719	$4,190

Outside Function	Device/Function/Trim		630/630	628/630			
01 Exit only, cover plate	8201CV	8301CV	$3,697	$3,322	$3,597	$3,996	$4,467
02 Dummy pull trim	8202CV	8302CV	$3,787	$3,412	$3,742	$4,141	$4,612
	8202WP	8302WP	$3,729	$3,354	N/A	N/A	N/A
03 Key Retracts Latch pull trim	8203CV	8303CV	$3,891	$3,516	$3,834	$4,233	$4,704
03 Key Retracts Latch cylinder trim	8203WSV	8303WSV	$3,774	$3,399	$3,676	$4,091	$4,598

Device with pull trim

Outside Function			630/626	628/626			
01 Blank Escutcheon	8201DV	8301DV	$4,077	$3,702	$4,001	$4,400	$4,913
02 Dummy Lever Trim	8202DV	8302DV	$4,077	$3,702	$4,001	$4,400	$4,913
08 Key Locks/Unlocks Lever	8208DV	8308DV	$4,159	$3,784	$4,135	$4,541	$5,036
09 Key Unlocks Lever; Locked when key removed	8209DV	8309DV	$4,159	$3,784	$4,135	$4,541	$5,036
14 Lever Always Active	8214DV	8314DV	$4,159	$3,784	$4,135	$4,541	$5,036
EU Electric Lock/Unlock	82EUV	83EUV	$4,983	$4,608	$4,794	$5,387	$5,858

Device with lever trim

NOTE: Devices are shipped RHR unless specified LHR (Field Reversible)
For Top Rod Only Device specify 83 (example 8301CV)

NOTE: For all trim information and graphics see page 30

DEVICE COMES STANDARD WITH:

Same finish, device exterior (except 628 finish which includes stainless steel cover, pushpad and endcap)
36" Device for 3-foot doors
EC1 Ramped Endcap - Heavy Duty

Hex Dogging
80" - 96" Fits 6'8" to 8' doors
95T Top Strike
95B Bottom Strike (80 Series Only)

(95T Top Strike)
(95B Bottom Strike)

(EC2 Endcap)
(EC1 Endcap)
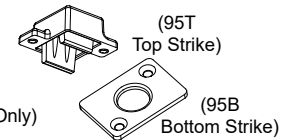
OPTIONS (N/C* - No charge when ordered with device)

F Fire Rated (3 Hour) - Specify prefix F (ex. F8201) - Fire pin included for F83 Series Only — Add $150

For Electrified Options see pages 51-59

48" Add for 4-foot door width — Add $50
Custom lengths - Specify size (min. 24" to max. 48") — Add $75
  NOTE: See Electrified Options for availability on devices shorter than 30", certain sizes come with EC2 endcap
120" Add for door height 97" to 120" (10 ft.) — Add $100
EC2 Flush Endcap — No charge when ordered with device

AM Antimicrobial (AM coating applied to pushpad only) — Add $60
SN1 Sex Nuts / Throughbolts (Device with trim requires 1 set / Device only requires 3 sets) — $24 PER SET
KS Keystop Installed (alarm always armed when key removed) — Add $9
SLR Silent Pushpad Return — Add $80

CD Cylinder Dogging — No charge when ordered with device
LD Less Dogging — No charge when ordered with device

NOTE - Cylinders not included. Products on this page can be ordered with cylinders (C65) or Interchangeable core housings (IC7) pre-installed at Detex prior to shipping (See page 65).

DETEX®
A Century of Security 1923-2023

ADVANTEX®

Top & Bottom Rod Device	Finishes				
	630 (Std.)	628	693, 695	606, 612	605, 611, 613, 629
Device Only - Exit Only **87**	$4,535	N/A	$4,276	$4,963	$5,516

Device with pull trim

Outside Function	Device/ Function/Trim	630/630				
01 Exit only, cover plate	8701CV	$4,794	N/A	$4,553	$5,240	$5,793
02 Dummy pull trim	8702CV	$4,884	N/A	$4,698	$5,385	$5,938
	8702WP	$4,826	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
03 Key Retracts Latch pull trim	8703CV	$4,988	N/A	$4,790	$5,477	$6,030
03 Key Retracts Latch cylinder trim	8703WSV	$4,871	N/A	$4,632	$5,335	$5,924

Device with lever trim

Outside Function	Device/ Function/Trim	630/626				
01 Blank Escutcheon	8701DV	$5,174	N/A	$4,957	$5,644	$6,239
02 Dummy Lever Trim	8702DV	$5,174	N/A	$4,957	$5,644	$6,239
08 Key Locks/Unlocks Lever	8708DV	$5,256	N/A	$5,091	$5,785	$6,362
09 Key Unlocks Lever; Locked when key removed	8709DV	$5,256	N/A	$5,091	$5,785	$6,362
14 Lever Always Active	8714DV	$5,256	N/A	$5,091	$5,785	$6,362
EU Electric Lock/Unlock	87EUV	$6,080	N/A	$5,750	$6,631	$7,184

NOTE: Devices are shipped RHR unless specified LHR (Field Reversible)
For high-security or high-traffic doors, 2" solid-core door recommended

NOTE:
For all trim information and graphics see page 30

DEVICE COMES STANDARD WITH:

Same finish, device exterior
36" Device for 3-foot doors
EC1 Ramped Endcap - Heavy Duty

Hex Dogging
80" - 96" Fits 6'8" to 8' doors
995T Top Strike
95B Bottom Strike
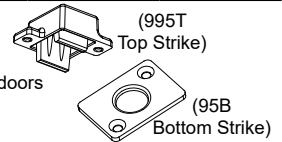
(995T Top Strike)
(95B Bottom Strike)

(EC2 Endcap)

(EC1 Endcap)

OPTIONS

T Tornado Rated (maximum 42" wide and 88" tall)	Add $75
F Fire Rated (Contact Factory)	Add $150

For Electrified Options see pages 51-59

48" Add for 4-foot door width	Add $50
Custom lengths - Specify size (min. 24" to max. 48")	Add $75
NOTE: See Electrified Options for availability on devices shorter than 30", certain sizes come with EC2 endcap	
120" Add for door height 97" to 120" (10 ft.)	Add $100
EC2 Flush Endcap	No charge when ordered with device

AM Antimicrobial (AM coating applied to pushpad only)	Add $60
SN1 Sex Nuts / Throughbolts (Device with trim requires 1 set / Device only requires 3 sets)	$24 PER SET
KS Keystop Installed (alarm always armed when key removed)	Add $9
SLR Silent Pushpad Return	Add $80

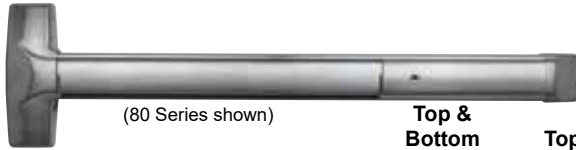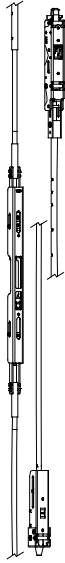|	
CD Cylinder Dogging (Cylinder Dogging and Hex Dogging not available with Tornado Rated Device - Contact factory for dogging options)	No charge when ordered with device
LD Less Dogging	No charge when ordered with device

NOTE - Cylinders not included. Products on this page can be ordered with cylinders (C65) or Interchangeable core housings (IC7) pre-installed at Detex prior to shipping (See page 65).

DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

PLATES AND PULL TRIMS

WSV Trim for 70/80 Series Devices	WP Trim for 70/71/80/81/82/83/87 Series Devices	CV Trim for 70/80 Series Devices S Handle		
03WSV	02WP	01CV	02CV	03CV

Antimicrobial (AM) - Add $80

				Finishes			
Function	**Description**	**Trim**	**626**	**630 (Std.)**	**693, 695**	**606, 612**	**605, 611, 613, 625, 629**
03*	Key retracts latch	WSV	$336	N/A	$356	$372	$408
02	Dummy pull (wire)	WP	N/A	$291	N/A	N/A	N/A
01	Exit only, cover plate	CV	N/A	$259	$277	$277	$277
02	Dummy pull	CV	N/A	$349	$422	$422	$422
03*	Key retracts latch	CV	N/A	$453	$514	$514	$514

* Rim cylinder not included (order separately - see page 65)

RC65   IC7R

LEVER TRIMS

DV Trim - for 70/71/80/81/82/83/87 Series Devices				
08DV 09DV	02DV 14DV	S Lever (Std.)	T Lever	U Lever

Lever Switch (LS) - Add $275 ● Knurling (KN) - Add $90 ● Antimicrobial (AM) - Add $80

				Finishes			
Function	**Description**	**Trim**	**Lever**	**626 (Std.)**	**693, 695**	**606, 612**	**605, 611, 613, 625$^\Omega$**
01	Blank Escutcheon	DV	S, T or U	$639	$681	$681	$723
02	Dummy lever	DV	S, T or U	$639	$681	$681	$723
08*	Key locks/unlocks lever	DV	S, T or U	$721	$815	$822	$846
09*	Lever trim active by key; locked when key removed	DV	S, T or U	$721	$815	$822	$846
14	Lever always active	DV	S, T or U	$721	$815	$822	$846

* Mortise cylinder not included (order separately - see page 65)
$^\Omega$Use 625 finish for lever trim to match 629 exit device finish.
NOTE: Lever Trims are shipped RHR unless specified LHR (02, 08, 09 and 14 are Field Reversible)

MC65   IC7

103789 Cylinder Nut Socket
100783 Cylinder Nut
See page 124 for more information

DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023
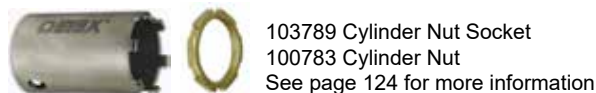
EUV Electrified Lever Trim - for 70/71/80/81/82/83/87 Series Devices

EUV

Back View

4 Posts

7

1-3/8

S Lever (Std.)

T Lever

U Lever

				Finishes			
Function	Description	Trim	Lever	626 (Std.)	693, 695	606, 612	605, 611, 613, 625$^\Omega$
EU*	Electric Lock/Unlock	EUV	S, T or U	$1,545	$1,474	$1,668	$1,668
(For EU specify Fail Secure [FSE - std.] or Fail Safe [FSA] and specify handing - not field reversible)							

* Mortise cylinder not included (order separately - see page 65)
$^\Omega$Use 625 finish for lever trim to match 629 exit device finish.
NOTE: Lever Trims are shipped RHR unless specified LHR

MC65   IC7

Also available 12VDC - specify 12VDC

LS Lever Switch available - Add $275
Knurling available - Add $90
Antimicrobial available - Add $80

FSB LEVERS

FSB

Wide Stile FSB Levers For Use With 70/71/80/81/82/83/87 Series (long lead times apply)

EUFSB_ _ _ _
08DVFSB_ _ _ _   02DVFSB_ _ _ _
09DVFSB_ _ _ _   14DVFSB_ _ _ _

1076

1075

1035

1016

1119

1147

1093

1058
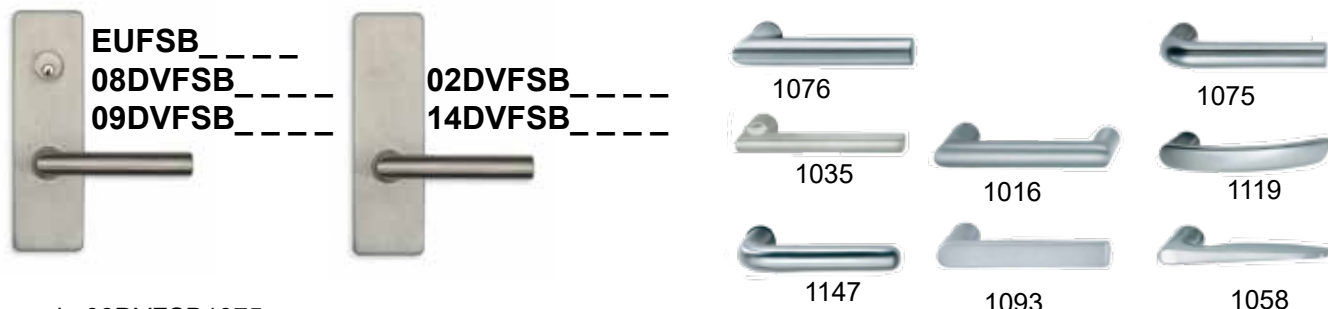
Example 08DVFSB1075

				Finishes			
Function	Description	Trim	Lever	630 (Std.)	693, 695	606, 612	605, 611, 613, 629
02	Dummy lever	DV	FSB_ _ _ _†	$1,105			
08*	Key locks/unlocks lever	DV	FSB_ _ _ _†	$1,154	Contact factory for special pricing and extended lead times.		
09*	Key unlocks lever; locked when key removed	DV	FSB_ _ _ _†	$1,154			
14	Lever always active	DV	FSB_ _ _ _†	$1,154			
EU*	Electric Lock/Unlock	DV	FSB_ _ _ _†	$1,775			
(For EU specify Fail Secure [FSE - std.] or Fail Safe [FSA] and specify handing - not field reversible)							

FSB Lever Trims available in 630 / US32D Brushed Stainless Steel finish only
* Mortise cylinder not included (order separately - see page 65)
NOTE: Lever Trims are shipped RHR unless specified LHR (02, 08, 09 and 14 are Field Reversible)
† To order, use FSB then 4 letter designator. (Example: FSB1076)

MC65   IC7

DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

(EC1 Endcap)

(EC2 Endcap)

			Finishes				
Function		Device	630 (Std.)	628	693, 695	606, 612	605, 611, 613, 629
00	Wide Stile, No moving parts, rail with 2 end caps	0000	$1,037	$1,037	$1,042	$1,418	$1,528
05	Narrow Stile, No moving parts, rail with EC2 end caps	0500xEC2	$1,238	$1,238	$1,258	$1,632	$1,741

01/04 SERIES NO LATCH DUMMY BAR
(ACTIVE PUSHPAD)

01 Series

04 Series

		Finishes				
	Device	630 (Std.)	628	693, 695	606, 612	605, 611, 613, 629
01 Active pushpad, std. head cover, no latch bolt	01	$1,165	$1,165	$1,186	$1,560	$2,141
04 Active pushpad, narrow head cover, no latch bolt	04	$1,317	$1,317	$1,340	$1,716	$2,292

Outside Function	Device/ Function/Trim	630/630	628/630			
01 Active pushpad, std. head cover, no latch bolt	0101C	$1,432	$1,432	$1,521	$1,895	$2,476
	0101W	$1,381	$1,381	$1,432	$1,812	$2,393
	0102C	$1,572	$1,572	$1,667	$1,992	$2,573
	0102D	$1,756	$1,756	$1,823	$2,225	$2,855
04 Active pushpad, narrow head cover, no latch bolt	0401CN	$1,577	$1,577	$1,678	$2,054	$2,630
	0402CN	$1,713	$1,713	$1,821	$2,149	$2,725
	0402DN	$1,863	$1,863	$1,948	$2,354	$2,979

OPTIONS	Price
W Weatherized (Mechanical only - For weatherized electrified functions, see Electrified Options) **For Electrified Options see pages 51-59**	Add $200
48" Add for 4-foot door width Custom lengths - Specify size (min. 24" to max. 48")	Add $50 Add $75
SLR Silent Pushpad Return (01 only)	Add $80

DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

NOTES

ADVANTEX® 10 SERIES (WIDE RIM)

RATING
For no rating, leave blank
- **H** = Hurricane Rated
- **F** = Fire Rated (Less/No Dogging Only)
- **FH** = Hurricane and Fire Rated

SERIES TYPE
- **10** = Rim device, wide stile

KNURLING
For no knurling, leave blank
- **KN** = Knurled (lever trim only)

OUTSIDE TRIM FUNCTION
For no outside trim, leave blank
- **01C** = Exit only, blank plate
- **01W** = Exit only, wide blank plate - long
- **02C** = Dummy pull trim
- **02Z** = Inactive Vandal pull handle (handed)
- **03C** = Key retracts latch; pull trim
- **03Z** = Key retracts latch; Vandal pull handle (handed)
- **03W** = Key retracts latch; wide pull handle - long
- **03WS** = Key retracts latch; plate - short
- **01D** = Blank escutcheon
- **02D** = Dummy lever trim
- **08D** = Active lever, key locks / unlocks lever; Wide lever handle (handed) (J, Q, S, T, U or FSB1076 lever**) (classroom)
- **09D** = Active lever active by key, locked when key removed; Wide lever handle (handed) (J, Q, S, T, U or FSB1076 lever**) (storeroom)
- **10D** = Lever trim active by key; Wide lever handle (handed) (J, Q, S, T, U or FSB1076 lever**)
- **14D** = Double cylinder; Wide lever handle (handed) (J, Q, S, T, U or FSB1076 lever**)
- **CBK** = Active lever, no key cylinder; Wide lever handle (handed) (J, Q, S, T, U or FSB1076 lever**) (passage)
- **EU** = Cylinder bracket kit, 03 only, plate & pull handle by others required
- **ES** = Electric Unlock Trim (24VDC & Fail Secure [FSE] Std.) - Specify handing (not field reversible). For 12VDC specify 12VDC. For Fail Safe specify FSA

OUTSIDE TRIM / DEVICE FINISH

Trim
- **605** = Polished brass (PVD)
- **606** = Brushed brass (PVD)
- **611** = Polished bronze (PVD)
- **612** = Brushed bronze (PVD)
- **613** = Oil rubbed bronze
- **625** = Polished chrome
- **626** = Brushed chrome (std. on lever trims)
- **628** = Aluminum, powder coated (device only)
- **629** = Polished stainless steel
- **630** = Brushed stainless steel (std. on pull trims & device)
- **693** = Black, powder coated
- **695** = Dark bronze, powder coated

Device

DOOR HANDING
For no electrified function, leave blank
- **RHR** = Right hand reverse*
- **LHR** = Left hand reverse

ELECTRIFIED FUNCTION

Standard
Select Arming Time and Auto Rearm
- **EA** = Hardwired Electric Alarm
- **EA EX** = Exit Alarm with Request To Exit (Signal) Switch
- **EA EXV** = Exit Alarm with Request To Exit (Signal) Switch
- **ED** = Electric Dogging
- **EX** = Request To Exit (Signal) Switch
- **EXV** = Request To Exit (3Amp Current) Switch
- **EI** = Electric Integration (logic controller required)
- **ES** = Electric Switching (dead latch & OKC switches)

Delayed Egress
Select Arming Delay, Delayed Egress
- **Time and Silent Arming**
- **EE** = Delayed Egress

Power Supply for Delayed Egress
Comes standard with 90-800 power supply
- **Single** = (1) 90-800 w/o bat backup
- **Pair** = (1) 90-800 w/o bat backup

Latch Retraction
- **ER EX** = Electric Latch Retraction with Request To Exit Switch (silencer standard)

Power Supply / Controller for Latch Retraction Only (ER EX)
Order/Sold Separately
- **Single** = 81-800
- **Pair** = 82-800
- **2 Independent Singles** = 83-800

Delayed Egress/Latch Retraction
- **EE ER** = Delayed Egress with Electric Latch Retraction

Required Power Supply / Controller for Delayed Egress with Latch Retraction (EE ER)
Order/Sold Separately
- **Single EE ER** = 84-800
- **Pair of EE ER** = 85-800
- **One EE ER and One EE** = 85-800 EE
- **One EE ER and One ER** = 85-800 ER

DOGGING FUNCTION
- **LD** = Less/No dogging
- **HD** = Hex key dogging
- **CD** = Cylinder key dogging

KEYSTOP
For no keystop, leave blank
- **KS** = Keystop (Available with EA, EE, EE ER, EI functions)

STRIKES
- **98** = Semi-Mortise
- **99** = Surface*
- **94** = Double-Door (least secure)

SWITCHING
For no switching, leave blank
- **LX** = Latch Bolt Signal Switch
- **LXV** = Latch Bolt 3 Amp Current Switch

PRE-INSTALLED CYLINDERS
If cylinders provided by others, leave blank
- **MC65** = Mortise Cylinder(s) 6pin/Keyed 5
- **IC7** = Mortise Cylinder(s) SFIC housing
- **IK7** = Mortise Cylinder(s) InstaKey housing
- **RC65** = Rim Cylinder(s) 6pin/Keyed 5
- **IC7R** = Rim Cylinder(s) SFIC housing
- **IK7R** = Rim Cylinder(s) InstaKey housing

Trim
Specify KA for Keyed Alike

Device

ANTIMICROBIAL
For no coating, leave blank
- **AM** = Antimicrobial Coating

DOOR WIDTH
- **24"** wide door
- **30"** wide door
- **36"** wide door (3')*
- **48"** wide door (4')

ENDCAP
For no endcap, leave blank
- **EC1** = Ramped endcap*
- **EC2** = Flush endcap

POWER TRANSFERS
For no power transfers, leave blank
- **FC3** = 3' Flex Conduit
- **FC10** = 10' Flex Conduit
- **PT5** = Power Transfer
- **EH8** = Electric Hinge

FASTENERS
For standard machine, wood & self-drilling screws, leave blank
- **SN1** = Sex Nuts/ Throughbolts (Hurricane rated hardware includes sex nuts for latch bolt)

SILENCER
For standard pushpad, leave blank
- **SLR** = Silent Latch & Pushpad

NOTE: * = default/standard

Fire-rated trims must be fail safe (FSA)

*Other FSB levers available: 1016, 1035, 1058, 1075, 1093, 1119, 1147. FSB levers available in 630 finish only.See catalog pages for more information.

**Other FSB levers available: 1016, 1035, 1058, 1075, 1093, 1119, 1147. FSB levers available in 630 finish only.See catalog pages for more information.

Also see online version at detex.com/hto

April 22, 2020

ADVANTEX® 10xW SERIES (WIDE RIM, WEATHERIZED)

WEATHERIZED

RATING
For no rating, leave blank
- **H** = Hurricane Rated
- **F** = Fire Rated (Less/No Dogging Only)
- **FH** = Hurricane and Fire Rated

KNURLING
For no knurling, leave blank
- **KN** = Knurled (lever trim only)

SERIES TYPE
- **10xW** = Weatherized Rim device, wide stile (non-electrified)

OUTSIDE TRIM FUNCTION
For no outside trim, leave blank
- **01C** = Exit only, blank plate
- **01W** = Exit only, wide blank plate - long
- **02C** = Dummy pull trim
- **02Z** = Inactive Vandal pull handle (handed)
- **03C** = Key retracts latch; pull trim
- **03Z** = Key retracts latch; Vandal pull handle (handed)
- **03W** = Key retracts latch; wide plate - long
- **03WS** = Key retracts latch; plate - short
- **01D** = Blank escutcheon
- **02D** = Dummy lever trim
- **08D** = Active lever, key locks / unlocks lever; Wide lever handle (handed) (J, Q, S, T, U or FSB1076 lever**) (classroom)
- **09D** = Lever trim active by key, locked when key removed; Wide lever handle (handed) (J, Q, S, T, U or FSB1076 lever**) (storeroom)
- **14D** = Active lever, no key cylinder; Wide lever handle (handed) (J, Q, S, T, U or FSB1076 lever**) (passage)
- **CBK** = Cylinder bracket kit, 03 only, plate & pull handle by others required
- **EU** = Electric Unlock Trim (24VDC & Fail Secure [FSE] Std.) - Specify handing (not field reversible). For 12VDC specify 12VDC. For Fail Safe specify FSA

OUTSIDE TRIM / DEVICE FINISH
- **605** = Polished brass (PVD)
- **606** = Brushed brass (PVD)
- **611** = Polished bronze (PVD)
- **612** = Brushed bronze (PVD)
- **613** = Oil rubbed bronze
- **625** = Polished chrome
- **626** = Brushed chrome (std. on lever trims)
- **628** = Aluminum, powder coated (device only)
- **629** = Polished stainless steel
- **630** = Brushed stainless steel (std. on pull trims & device)
- **693** = Black, powder coated
- **695** = Dark bronze, powder coated

(Trim / Device)

DOGGING FUNCTION
- **LD** = Less/No dogging
- **HD** = Hex key dogging
- **CD** = Cylinder key dogging

DOOR HANDING
For no electrified function, leave blank
- **RHR** = Right hand reverse*
- **LHR** = Left hand reverse

ELECTRIFIED FUNCTION

Weatherized Alarms
- **EB W** = Electric Battery Operated Exit Alarm Weatherized
- **EB EX W** = Electric Battery Operated Exit Alarm Weatherized with Request To Exit (Signal) Switch
- **EB EXV W** = Electric Battery Operated Exit Alarm Weatherized with Request To Exit (3Amp Current) Switch

Weatherized Others
- **ER EX W** = Electric Latch Retraction Weatherized with Request To Exit Switch

Latch Retraction
- **ER EX W** = Electric Latch Retraction Weatherized with Request To Exit Switch (silencer standard)

Power Supply / Controller for Latch Retraction Only (ER EX W)
Order/Sold Separately
- **Single** = 81-800
- **Pair** = 82-800
- **2 Independent Singles** = 83-800

Weatherized Alarms
Select Arming Time and Auto Rearm
- **EB W** = Electric Battery Operated Exit Alarm Weatherized
- **EB EX W** = Electric Battery Operated Exit Alarm Weatherized with Request To Exit (Signal) Switch
- **EB EXV W** = Electric Battery Operated Exit Alarm Weatherized with Request To Exit (3Amp Current) Switch
- **WDE** = Weatherized Delayed Egress (see EasyKits)

- **ER EX W** = Electric Latch Retraction Weatherized with Request To Exit
- **EX W** = Request To Exit (Signal) Switch Weatherized
- **EXV W** = Request To Exit (3Amp Current) Switch Weatherized

KEYSTOP
For no keystop, leave blank
- **KS** = Keystop (Available with EB W functions)

STRIKES
- **98** = Semi-Mortise
- **99** = Surface*
- **94** = Double-Door (least secure)

PRE-INSTALLED CYLINDERS
If cylinders provided by others, leave blank
- **MC65** = Mortise Cylinder(s) 6pin/Keyed 5
- **IC7** = Mortise Cylinder(s) SFIC housing
- **IK7** = Mortise Cylinder(s) InstaKey housing
- **RC65** = Rim Cylinder(s) 6pin/Keyed 5
- **IC7R** = Rim Cylinder(s) SFIC housing
- **IK7R** = Rim Cylinder(s) InstaKey housing

Specify KA for Keyed Alike

(Trim / Device)

POWER TRANSFERS
For no power transfers, leave blank
- **FC3W** = 3' Weatherized Flex Conduit
- **FC10W** = 10' Weatherized Flex Conduit
- **PT5** = Power Transfer
- **EH8** = Electric Hinge

ENDCAP
- **EC1** = Ramped endcap*
- **EC2** = Flush endcap

DOOR WIDTH
- 24" wide door
- 30" wide door
- 36" wide door (3')*
- 48" wide door (4')

FASTENERS
For standard machine, wood & self-drilling screws, leave blank
- **SN1** = Sex Nuts/ Throughbolts (Hurricane rated hardware includes sex nuts for latch bolt)

SILENCER
For standard pushpad, leave blank
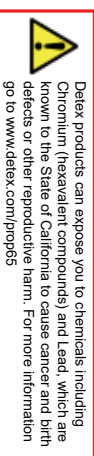- **SLR** = Silent Latch & Pushpad

---

NOTE: * = default/standard

Fire-rated trims must be fail safe (FSA)

**Other FSB levers available: 1016, 1035, 1058, 1075, 1093, 1119, 1147. FSB levers available in 630 finish only. See catalog pages for more information.

Also see online version at detex.com/hto

May 11, 2020

ADVANTEX® 20/21 SERIES (WIDE SURFACE VERTICAL ROD)

RATING
For no rating, leave blank
H = Hurricane Rated
F = Fire Rated (Less/No Dogging Only) - Fire pin included for F21
FH = Hurricane and Fire Rated

SERIES TYPE
20 = SVR, wide stile
21 = SVR, top rod only, wide stile
27 = SVR, high security
T27 = SVR, high security, FEMA rated

KNURLING
For no knurling, leave blank
KN = Knurled (lever trim only)

OUTSIDE TRIM / DEVICE FINISH
605 = Polished brass (PVD)
606 = Brushed brass (PVD)
611 = Polished bronze (PVD)
612 = Brushed bronze (PVD)
613 = Oil rubbed bronze
625 = Polished chrome
626 = Brushed chrome (std. on lever trims)
628 = Aluminum, powder coated (device only)
629 = Polished stainless steel
630 = Brushed stainless steel (std. on pull trims & device)
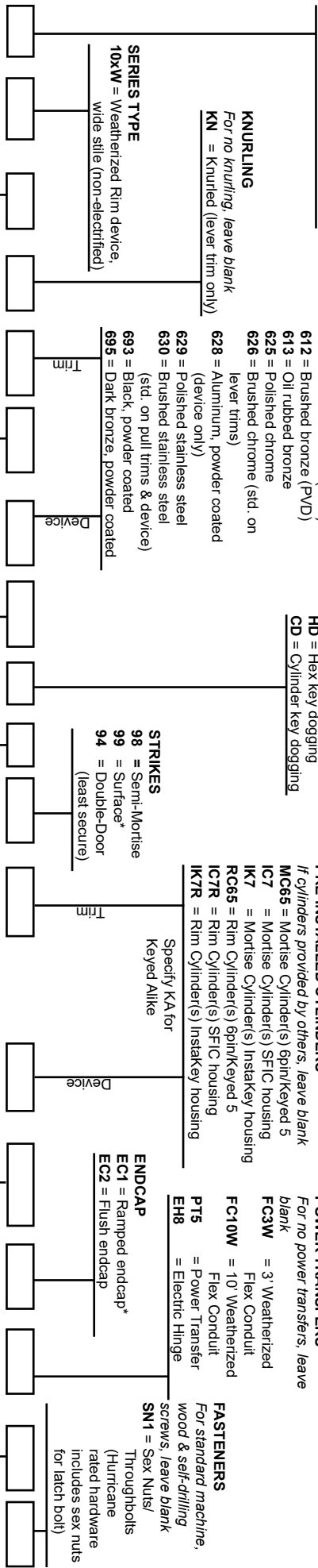693 = Black, powder coated
695 = Dark bronze, powder coated

OUTSIDE TRIM FUNCTION
For no outside trim, leave blank
01C = Exit only, blank plate
01W = Dummy pull trim, Wide blank plate - long
02C = Dummy pull trim
02W = Dummy pull trim
02Z = Inactive Vandal pull handle (handed)
03C = Key retracts latch; pull trim
03C = Key retracts latch; Vandal pull handle (handed)
03Z = Key retracts latch; wide pull handle (handed)
03W = Key retracts latch; plate - long
03WS = Key retracts latch; plate - short
01D = Blank escutcheon; Wide lever handle (handed) (J, Q, S, T, U or FSB1076 lever)**
08D = Active lever, key locks / unlocks lever; Wide lever handle (handed) (J, Q, S, T, U or FSB1076 lever**) (classroom)
09D = Lever trim active by key, locked when key removed; Wide lever handle (handed) (J, Q, S, T, U or FSB1076 lever**) (storeroom)
14D = Active lever, no key cylinder; Wide lever handle (handed) (J, Q, S, T, U or FSB1076 lever**) (passage)
EU = Cylinder bracket kit, 03 only, plate & pull handle by others required
CBK = Electric Unlock Trim (24VDC & Fail Secure [FSE] Std.) - Specify handing (not field reversible). For 12VDC specify 12VDC. For Fail Safe specify FSA

DOOR HANDING
RHR = Right hand reverse*
LHR = Left hand reverse

PRE-INSTALLED CYLINDERS
If cylinders provided by others, leave blank
MC65 = Mortise Cylinder(s) 6pin/Keyed 5
IC7 = Mortise Cylinder(s) SFIC housing
IK7 = Mortise Cylinder(s) InstaKey housing
RC65 = Rim Cylinder(s) 6pin/Keyed 5
IC7R = Rim Cylinder(s) SFIC housing
IK7R = Rim Cylinder(s) InstaKey housing
Specify KA for Keyed Alike

DOGGING FUNCTION
LD = Less/No dogging
HD = Hex key dogging
CD = Cylinder key dogging

KEYSTOP
For no keystop, leave blank
KS = Keystop (Available with EA, EE, EE ER, EI functions)

STRIKES
97 = Surface

ELECTRIFIED FUNCTION
For no electrified function, leave blank

Standard
Select Arming Time and Auto Rearm
EA = Hardwired Electric Alarm
EA EX = Exit Alarm with Request To Exit (Signal) Switch
EA EXV = Exit Alarm with Request To Exit (3Amp Current) Switch
ED = Electric Dogging
EX = Request To Exit (Signal) Switch
EXV = Request To Exit (3Amp Current) Switch

Delayed Egress
Select Arming Delay, Delayed Egress Time and Silent Arming
EE = Delayed Egress

Power Supply for Delayed Egress
Comes standard with 90-800 power supply
Single = (1) 90-800 w/o bat backup
Pair = (1) 90-800 w/o bat backup

Latch Retraction
ER EX = Electric Latch Retraction with Request To Exit Switch (silencer standard)

Power Supply / Controller for Latch Retraction Only (ER EX)
Order/Sold Separately
Single = 81-800
Pair = 82-800
2 Independent Singles = 83-800

Delayed Egress/Latch Retraction
EE ER = Delayed Egress with Electric Latch Retraction (silencer standard)

Required Power Supply / Controller for Delayed Egress with Latch Retraction (EE ER)
Order/Sold Separately
Single EE ER = 84-800
Pair of EE ER = 85-800
One EE ER and One EE = 85-800 EE
One EE ER and One ER = 85-800 ER

DOOR HEIGHT/SVR HEIGHT
For 84" door heights, leave blank
84" high door
96" high door
120" high door

DOOR WIDTH
24" wide door
30" wide door
36" wide door (3")*
48" wide door (4")

ANTIMICROBIAL
For no coating, leave blank
AM = Antimicrobial Coating

ENDCAP
EC1 = Ramped endcap*
EC2 = Flush endcap

FASTENERS
For standard machine, wood & self-drilling screws, leave blank
SN1 = Sex Nuts/Throughbolts

SILENCER
For standard pushpad, leave blank
SLR = Silent Latch & Pushpad

POWER TRANSFERS
For no power transfers, leave blank
FC3 = 3' Flex Conduit
FC10 = 10' Flex Conduit
PT5 = Power Transfer
EH8 = Electric Hinge

NOTE: * = default/standard

Fire-rated trims must be fail safe (FSA)

**Other FSB levers available: 1016, 1035, 1058, 1075, 1093, 1119, 1147. FSB levers available in 630 finish only. See catalog pages for more information.

Also see online version at detex.com/hto

April 22, 2020

ADVANTEX® 20xW/21xW SERIES (WIDE SURFACE VERTICAL ROD, WEATHERIZED)

WEATHERIZED®

RATING
For no rating, leave blank

H = Hurricane Rated
F = Fire Rated (Less/No Dogging Only) - Fire pin included for F21
FH = Hurricane and Fire Rated

SERIES TYPE
20xW = Weatherized SVR, wide stile (non-electrified)
21xW = Weatherized SVR, top rod only, wide stile (non-electrified)

KNURLING
For no knurling, leave blank

KN = Knurled (lever trim only)

OUTSIDE TRIM FUNCTION
For no outside trim, leave blank

- 01C = Exit only, blank plate
- 01W = Dummy pull trim, Wide blank plate - long
- 02C = Dummy pull trim
- 02Z = Inactive Vandal pull handle (handed)
- 03C = Key retracts latch; pull trim
- 03Z = Key retracts latch; Vandal pull handle (handed)
- 03W = Key retracts latch; wide plate - long
- 03WS = Key retracts latch; plate - short
- 01D = Blank escutcheon; Wide lever handle (handed) (J, Q, S, T, U or FSB1076 lever)**
- 02D = Dummy lever trim
- 08D = Active lever, key locks / unlocks lever; Wide lever handle (handed) (J, Q, S, T, U or FSB1076 lever)** (classroom)
- 09D = Lever trim active by key, locked when key removed; Wide lever handle (handed) (J, Q, S, T, U or FSB1076 lever)** (storeroom)
- 14D = Active lever, no key cylinder; Wide lever handle (handed) (J, Q, S, T, U or FSB1076 lever)** (passage)
- CBK = Cylinder bracket kit, 03 only, plate & pull handle by others required
- EU = Electric Unlock Trim (24VDC & Fail Secure [FSE] Std.) - Specify handing (not field reversible). For 12VDC specify 12VDC. For Fail Safe specify FSA)

OUTSIDE TRIM / DEVICE FINISH

- 605 = Polished brass (PVD)
- 606 = Brushed brass (PVD)
- 611 = Polished bronze (PVD)
- 612 = Brushed bronze (PVD)
- 613 = Oil rubbed bronze
- 625 = Polished chrome
- 626 = Brushed chrome (std. on lever trims)
- 628 = Aluminum, powder coated (device only)
- 629 = Polished stainless steel
- 630 = Brushed stainless steel (std. on pull trims & device)
- 693 = Black, powder coated
- 695 = Dark bronze, powder coated

Trim **Device**

DOOR HANDING
RHR = Right hand reverse*
LHR = Left hand reverse

ELECTRIFIED FUNCTION
For no electrified function, leave blank

Weatherized Alarms
Select Arming Time and Auto Rearm

- EB = Electric Battery Operated Exit Alarm Weatherized
- EB W = Electric Battery Operated Exit Alarm Weatherized
- EB EX W = Electric Battery Operated Exit Alarm Weatherized with Request To Exit (Signal) Switch
- EB EXV W = Electric Battery Operated Exit Alarm Weatherized with Request To Exit (3Amp Current) Switch

Latch Retraction
- ER EX W = Electric Latch Retraction with Request To Exit Switch (silencer standard)

Power Supply / Controller for Latch Retraction Only (ER EX W)
Order/Sold Separately
- Single = 81-800
- Pair = 82-800
- 2 Independent Singles = 83-800

Weatherized Others
- ER EX W = Electric Latch Retraction Weatherized with Request To Exit Switch (silencer standard)
- EX W = Request To Exit (Signal) Switch Weatherized
- EXV W = Request To Exit (3Amp Current) Switch Weatherized
- WDE = Weatherized Delayed Egress (see EasyKits)

PRE-INSTALLED CYLINDERS
If cylinders provided by others, leave blank

- MC65 = Mortise Cylinder(s) 6pin/Keyed 5
- IC7 = Mortise Cylinder(s) SFIC housing
- IK7 = Mortise Cylinder(s) InstaKey housing
- RC65 = Rim Cylinder(s) 6pin/Keyed 5
- IC7R = Rim Cylinder(s) SFIC housing
- IK7R = Rim Cylinder(s) InstaKey housing

Specify KA for Keyed Alike

Trim

DOGGING FUNCTION
LD = Less/No dogging
HD = Hex key dogging
CD = Cylinder key dogging

KEYSTOP
For no keystop, leave blank
KS = Keystop (Available with EB W functions)

STRIKES
97 = Surface

DOOR WIDTH
- 24" = 24" wide door
- 30" = 30" wide door
- 36" = 36" wide door (3')*
- 48" = 48" wide door (4')

Device

DOOR HEIGHT/SVR HEIGHT
For 84" door heights, leave blank
- 84" high door
- 96" = 96" high door
- 120" = 120" high door

ENDCAP
- EC1 = Ramped endcap*
- EC2 = Flush endcap

ANTIMICROBIAL
For no coating, leave blank
AM = Antimicrobial Coating

POWER TRANSFERS
For no power transfers, leave blank
- FC3W = 3' Weatherized Flex Conduit
- FC10W = 10' Weatherized Flex Conduit
- PT5 = Power Transfer
- EH8 = Electric Hinge

SILENCER
For standard pushpad, leave blank
SLR = Silent Latch & Pushpad

FASTENERS
For standard machine, wood & self-drilling screws, leave blank
SN1 = Sex Nuts/Throughbolts

Fire-rated trims must be fail safe (FSA)

**Other FSB levers available: 1016, 1035, 1058, 1075, 1093, 1119, 1147. FSB levers available in 630 finish only. See catalog pages for more information.

NOTE: * = default/standard

Also see online version at detex.com/hto

May 11, 2020

ADVANTEX® 30 SERIES (MORTISE)

RATING
For no rating, leave blank
"F" = Fire Rated (Less/No Dogging Only)

SERIES TYPE
30 = Mortise lock exit device

KNURLING
For no knurling, leave blank
KN = Knurled (lever trim only)

OUTSIDE TRIM / DEVICE FINISH
605 = Polished brass (PVD)
606 = Brushed brass (PVD)
611 = Polished bronze (PVD)
612 = Brushed bronze (PVD)
613 = Oil rubbed bronze
625 = Polished chrome
626 = Brushed chrome (std. on lever trims)
628 = Aluminum, powder coated (device only)
629 = Polished stainless steel
630 = Brushed stainless steel (std. on pull trims & device)
693 = Black, powder coated
695 = Dark bronze, powder coated

OUTSIDE TRIM FUNCTION
For no outside trim, leave blank
01CM = Exit only, blank plate
01WM = Dummy pull trim, Wide blank plate - long
02CM = Dummy pull trim
03CM = Key retracts latch; pull trim
03WM = Key retracts latch; wide plate - long
02DM = Dummy lever trim
08DM = Active lever, key locks / unlocks lever; Wide lever handle (handed) (J, Q, S, T, U or FSB1076 lever**) (classroom)
09DM = Lever trim active by key, locked when key removed; Wide lever handle (handed) (J, Q, S, T, U or FSB1076 lever**) (storeroom)
10DM = Double cylinder; Wide lever handle (handed) (J, Q, S, T, U or FSB1076 lever**)
14DM = Active lever, no key cylinder; Wide lever handle (handed) (J, Q, S, T, U or FSB1076 lever**) (passage)
CBK = Cylinder bracket kit, 03 only, plate & pull handle by others required
EUxDM = Electric Unlock Trim (24VDC & Fail Secure [FSE] Std.) - Specify handing (not field reversible). For 12VDC specify 12VDC. For Fail Safe specify FSA

DOOR HANDING
RHR = Right hand reverse*
LHR = Left hand reverse

STRIKES
90 = Non-handed curved lip
91 = ANSI flat lip
92 = Double door short open back
93 = Double door long open back

DOGGING FUNCTION
LD = Less/No dogging
HD = Hex key dogging
CD = Cylinder key dogging

KEYSTOP
For no keystop, leave blank
KS = Keystop (Available with EA, EE, EE ER, EI functions)

ELECTRIFIED FUNCTION
For no electrified function, leave blank

Latch Retraction
ER EX = Electric Latch Retraction with Request To Exit Switch (silencer standard)

Standard
Select Arming Time and Auto Rearm
EA = Hardwired Electric Alarm
EA EX = Exit Alarm with Request To Exit (Signal) Switch
EA EXV = Exit Alarm with Request To Exit (3Amp Current) Switch
ED = Electric Dogging
EX = Request To Exit (Signal) Switch
EXV = Request To Exit (3Amp Current) Switch
ES = Electric Switching (dead latch & OKC switches)

Delayed Egress
Select Arming Delay, Delayed Egress Time and Silent Arming
EE = Delayed Egress

Power Supply / Controller for Latch Retraction Only (ER EX)
Order/Sold Separately
Single = 81-800
Pair = 82-800
2 Independent Singles = 83-800

Power Supply for Delayed Egress
Comes standard with 90-800 power supply
Single = (1) 90-800 w/o bat backup
Pair = (1) 90-800 w/o bat backup

Delayed Egress/Latch Retraction
EE ER = Delayed Egress with Electric Latch Retraction (silencer standard)

Required Power Supply / Controller for Delayed Egress with Latch Retraction (EE ER)
Order/Sold Separately
Single EE ER = 84-800
Pair of EE ER = 85-800
One EE ER and One EE = 85-800 EE
One EE ER and One ER = 85-800 ER

PRE-INSTALLED CYLINDERS
If cylinders provided by others, leave blank
MC65 = Mortise Cylinder(s) 6pin/Keyed 5
IC7 = Mortise Cylinder(s) SFIC housing
IK7 = Mortise Cylinder(s) InstaKey housing
RC65 = Rim Cylinder(s) 6pin/Keyed 5
IC7R = Rim Cylinder(s) SFIC housing
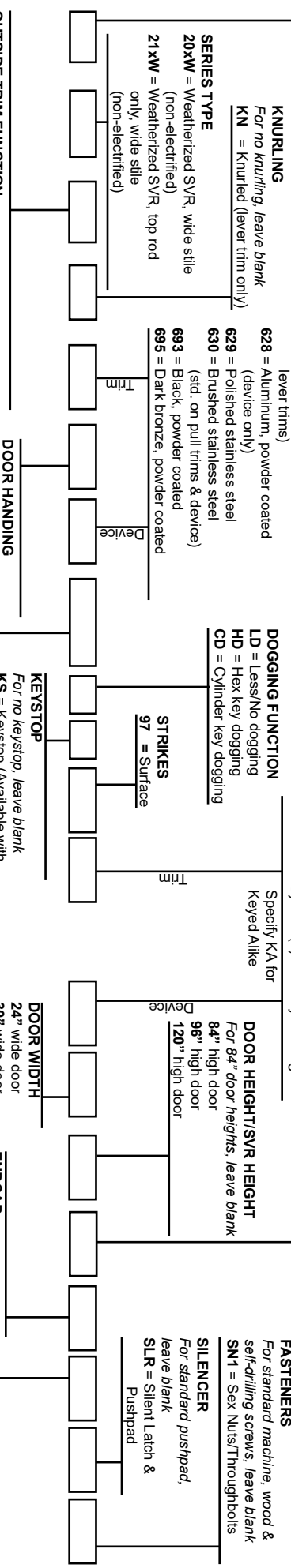IK7R = Rim Cylinder(s) InstaKey housing
Specify KA for Keyed Alike

ENDCAP
EC1 = Ramped endcap*
EC2 = Flush endcap

ANTIMICROBIAL
For no coating, leave blank
AM = Antimicrobial Coating

DOOR WIDTH
24" = 24" wide door
30" = 30" wide door
36" = 36" wide door (3')*
48" = 48" wide door (4')

POWER TRANSFERS
For no power transfers, leave blank
FC3 = 3' Flex Conduit
FC10 = 10' Flex Conduit
PT5 = Power Transfer
EH8 = Electric Hinge

FASTENERS
For standard machine, wood & self-drilling screws, leave blank
SN1 = Sex Nuts/ Throughbolts

SILENCER
For standard pushpad, leave blank
SLR = Silent Latch & Pushpad

NOTE: * = default/standard

Fire-rated trims must be fail safe (FSA)

**Other FSB levers available: 1016, 1035, 1058, 1075, 1093, 1119, 1147. FSB levers available in 630 finish only. See catalog pages for more information.

NOTES

ADVANTEX® 40 SERIES (NARROW RIM)

RATING
For no rating, leave blank
- **H** = Hurricane
- **F** = Fire Rated (Less/No Dogging Only)
- **FH** = Hurricane and Fire Rated

SERIES TYPE
- **40** = Rim device, narrow stile

KNURLING
For no knurling, leave blank
- **KN** = Knurled (lever trim only)

OUTSIDE TRIM FUNCTION
For no outside trim, leave blank
- **01CN** = Exit only, blank plate
- **02CN** = Dummy pull trim
- **03CN** = Key retracts latch; pull trim
- **03WS** = Key retracts latch; plate - short
- **01DN** = Blank escutcheon; Narrow lever handle (handed) (J, Q, S, T, U or FSB1076 lever)**
- **02DN** = Dummy lever trim
- **08DN** = Active lever, key locks / unlocks lever; Narrow lever handle (handed) (J, Q, S, T, U or FSB1076 lever**) (classroom)
- **09DN** = Lever trim active by key, locked when key removed; Narrow lever handle (handed) (J, Q, S, T, U or FSB1076 lever**) (storeroom)
- **14DN** = Active lever, no key cylinder; Narrow lever handle (handed) (J, Q, S, T, U or FSB1076 lever**) (passage)
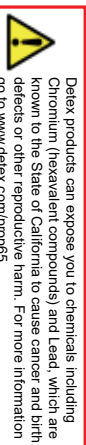- **CBK** = Cylinder bracket kit, 03 only, plate & pull handle by others required
- **EU2W** = Electric Unlock Trim (24VDC & Fail Secure [FSE] Std.) - Specify handing (not field reversible). For 12VDC specify 12VDC. For Fail Safe specify FSA.

OUTSIDE TRIM / DEVICE FINISH
- **605** = Polished brass (PVD)
- **606** = Brushed brass (PVD)
- **611** = Polished bronze (PVD)
- **612** = Brushed bronze (PVD)
- **613** = Oil rubbed bronze
- **625** = Polished chrome
- **626** = Brushed chrome (std. on lever trims)
- **628** = Aluminum, powder coated (device only)
- **629** = Polished stainless steel
- **630** = Brushed stainless steel (std. on pull trims & device)
- **693** = Black, powder coated
- **695** = Dark bronze, powder coated

DOOR HANDING
- **RHR** = Right hand reverse*
- **LHR** = Left hand reverse

DOGGING FUNCTION
- **LD** = Less/No dogging
- **HD** = Hex key dogging
- **CD** = Cylinder key dogging

KEYSTOP
For no keystop, leave blank
- **KS** = Keystop (Available with EA, EE, EE ER, EI functions)

STRIKES
- **98** = Semi-Mortise*
- **99** = Surface

SWITCHING
For no switching, leave blank
- **LX** = Latch Bolt Signal Switch
- **LXV** = Latch Bolt 3Amp Current Switch

PRE-INSTALLED CYLINDERS
If cylinders provided by others, leave blank
- **MC65** = Mortise Cylinder(s) 6pin/Keyed 5
- **IC7** = Mortise Cylinder(s) SFIC housing
- **IK7** = Mortise Cylinder(s) InstaKey housing
- **RC65** = Rim Cylinder(s) 6pin/Keyed 5
- **IC7R** = Rim Cylinder(s) SFIC housing
- **IK7R** = Rim Cylinder(s) InstaKey housing

Specify KA for Keyed Alike

ANTIMICROBIAL
For no coating, leave blank
- **AM** = Antimicrobial Coating

DOOR WIDTH
- **24"** wide door
- **30"** wide door
- **36"** wide door (3')*
- **48"** wide door (4')

ENDCAP
For no endcap, leave blank
- **EC1** = Ramped endcap*
- **EC2** = Flush endcap

POWER TRANSFERS
For no power transfers, leave blank
- **FC3** = 3' Flex Conduit
- **FC10** = 10' Flex Conduit
- **PT5** = Power Transfer
- **EH8** = Electric Hinge

FASTENERS
For standard machine, wood & self-drilling screws, leave blank
- **SN1** = Sex Nuts/ Throughbolts (Hurricane rated hardware includes sex nuts for latch bolt)

SILENCER
For standard pushpad, leave blank
- **SLR** = Silent Latch & Pushpad

ELECTRIFIED FUNCTION
For no electrified function, leave blank

Standard
Select Arming Time and Auto Rearm
- **EA** = Electric Alarm
- **EA EX** = Exit Alarm with Request to Exit (Signal) Switch
- **EA EXV** = Exit Alarm with Request to Exit (3Amp Current) Switch
- **ED** = Electric Dogging
- **EX** = Request To Exit (Signal) Switch
- **EXV** = Request To Exit (3Amp Current) Switch
- **EI** = Electric Integration (logic controller required)
- **ES** = Electric Switching (dead latch & OKC switches)

Latch Retraction
- **ER EX** = Electric Latch Retraction with Request To Exit Switch (silencer standard)

Power Supply / Controller for Latch Retraction Only (ER EX)
Order/Sold Separately
- **Single** = 81-800
- **Pair** = 82-800
- **2 Independent Singles** = 83-800

Delayed Egress
Select Arming Delay, Delayed Egress Time and Silent Arming
- **EE** = Delayed Egress

Power Supply for Delayed Egress
Comes standard with 90-800 power supply
- **Single** = (1) 90-800 w/o bat backup
- **Pair** = (1) 90-800 w/o bat backup

Delayed Egress/Latch Retraction
- **EE ER** = Delayed Egress with Electric Latch Retraction (silencer standard)

Required Power Supply / Controller for Delayed Egress with Latch Retraction (EE ER)
Order/Sold Separately
- **Single EE ER** = 84-800
- **Pair of EE ER** = 85-800
- **One EE ER and One EE** = 85-800 EE
- **One EE ER and One ER** = 85-800 ER

NOTE: * = default/standard

Fire-rated trims must be fail safe (FSA)

For EU (Electric Unlock Trim), see Outside Trim Function.

Power Supply / Controller for Latch Retraction Only (ER EX)

Fire-rated trims must be fail safe (FSA)

For EU (Electric Unlock Trim), see Outside Trim Function.

**Other FSB levers available: 1016, 1035, 1058, 1075, 1093, 1119, 1147. FSB levers available in 630 finish only. See catalog pages for more information.

ADVANTEX® 40xW SERIES (NARROW RIM, WEATHERIZED)

WEATHERIZED

RATING
For no rating, leave blank
H = Hurricane
F = Fire Rated (Less/No Dogging Only)
FH = Hurricane and Fire Rated

SERIES TYPE
40xW = Weatherized Rim device, narrow stile (non-electrified)

KNURLING
For no knurling, leave blank
KN = Knurled (lever trim only)

OUTSIDE TRIM FUNCTION
For no outside trim, leave blank
01CN = Exit only, blank plate
02CN = Dummy pull trim
03CN = Key retracts latch; pull trim
03WS = Key retracts latch; plate - short
01DN = Blank escutcheon; Narrow lever handle (handed) (J, Q, S, T, U or FSB1076 lever)**
02DN = Dummy lever trim
08DN = Active lever, key locks / unlocks lever; Narrow lever handle (handed) (J, Q, S, T, U or FSB1076 lever**) (classroom)
09DN = Lever trim active by key, locked when key removed; Narrow lever handle (handed) (J, Q, S, T, U or FSB1076 lever**) (storeroom)
14DN = Active lever, no key cylinder; Narrow lever handle (handed) (J, Q, S, T, U or FSB1076 lever**) (passage)
CBK = Cylinder bracket kit, 03 only, plate & pull handle by others required
EU2W = Electric Unlock Trim (24VDC & Fail Secure [FSE] Std.) - Specify handing (not field reversible). For 12VDC specify 12VDC. For Fail Safe specify FSA.

OUTSIDE TRIM / DEVICE FINISH
605 = Polished brass (PVD)
606 = Brushed brass (PVD)
611 = Polished bronze (PVD)
612 = Brushed bronze (PVD)
613 = Oil rubbed bronze
625 = Polished chrome
626 = Brushed chrome (std. on lever trims)
628 = Aluminum, powder coated (device only)
629 = Polished stainless steel
630 = Brushed stainless steel (std. on pull trims & device)
693 = Black, powder coated
695 = Dark bronze, powder coated

DOOR HANDING
RHR = Right hand reverse*
LHR = Left hand reverse
For no electrified function, leave blank

DOGGING FUNCTION
LD = Less/No dogging
HD = Hex key dogging
CD = Cylinder key dogging

KEYSTOP
For no keystop, leave blank
KS = Keystop (Available with EB W functions)

STRIKES
98 = Semi-Mortise*
99 = Surface

ELECTRIFIED FUNCTION

Weatherized Alarms
Select Arming Time and Auto Rearm
EB W = Electric Battery Operated Exit Alarm Weatherized
EB EX W = Electric Battery Operated Exit Alarm Weatherized with Request To Exit (Signal) Switch
EB EXV W = Electric Battery Operated Exit Alarm Weatherized with Request To Exit (3Amp Current) Switch

Weatherized Others
ER EX W = Electric Latch Retraction Weatherized with Request To Exit Switch (silencer standard)
EX W = Request To Exit (Signal) Switch Weatherized
EXV W = Request To Exit (3Amp Current) Switch Weatherized
WDE = Weatherized Delayed Egress (see EasyKits)

Latch Retraction
ER EX W = Electric Latch Retraction Weatherized with Request To Exit Switch (silencer standard)

Power Supply / Controller for Latch Retraction Only (ER EX W)
Order/Sold Separately
Single = 81-800
Pair = 82-800
2 Independent Singles = 83-800

PRE-INSTALLED CYLINDERS
If cylinders provided by others, leave blank
MC65 = Mortise Cylinder(s) 6pin/Keyed 5
IC7 = Mortise Cylinder(s) SFIC housing
IK7 = Mortise Cylinder(s) InstaKey housing
RC65 = Rim Cylinder(s) 6pin/Keyed 5
IC7R = Rim Cylinder(s) SFIC housing
IK7R = Rim Cylinder(s) InstaKey housing
Specify KA for Keyed Alike

ANTIMICROBIAL
For no coating, leave blank
AM = Antimicrobial Coating

DOOR WIDTH
24" wide door
30" wide door
36" wide door (3')*
48" wide door (4')

POWER TRANSFERS
For no power transfers, leave blank
FC3W = 3' Weatherized Flex Conduit
FC10W = 10' Weatherized Flex Conduit
PT5 = Power Transfer
EH8 = Electric Hinge

SILENCER
For standard pushpad, leave blank
SLR = Silent Latch & Pushpad

FASTENERS
For standard machine, wood & self-drilling screws, leave blank
SN1 = Sex Nuts/ Throughbolts (Hurricane rated hardware includes sex nuts for latch bolt)

ENDCAP
EC1 = Ramped endcap*
EC2 = Flush endcap

Fire-rated trims must be fail safe (FSA)

For EU (Electric Unlock Trim), see Outside Trim Function.

Trim / **Device** (column labels)

For no electrified function, leave blank

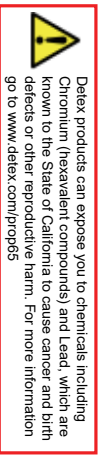**NOTE:** * = default/standard

Also see online version at detex.com/hto

*Other FSB levers available: 1016, 1035, 1058, 1075, 1093, 1119, 1147. FSB levers available in 630 finish only.See catalog pages for more information.

May 11, 2020

ADVANTEX® 50/51 SERIES (NARROW SURFACE VERTICAL ROD)

RATING
For no rating, leave blank
- **H** = Hurricane Rated
- **F** = Fire Rated (Less/No Dogging Only) - Fire pin included for F51
- **FH** = Hurricane and Fire Rated

SERIES TYPE
- **50** = SVR, narrow stile
- **51** = SVR, top rod only, narrow stile

KNURLING
For no knurling, leave blank
- **KN** = Knurled (lever trim only)

OUTSIDE TRIM / DEVICE FINISH
- **605** = Polished brass (PVD)
- **606** = Brushed brass (PVD)
- **611** = Polished bronze (PVD)
- **612** = Brushed bronze (PVD)
- **613** = Oil rubbed bronze
- **625** = Polished chrome
- **626** = Brushed chrome (std. on lever trims)
- **628** = Aluminum, powder coated (device only)
- **629** = Polished stainless steel
- **630** = Brushed stainless steel (std. on pull trims & device)
- **693** = Black, powder coated
- **695** = Dark bronze, powder coated

Trim

Device

OUTSIDE TRIM FUNCTION
For no outside trim, leave blank
- **01CN** = Exit only, blank plate
- **02CN** = Dummy pull trim
- **03CN** = Key retracts latch; pull trim
- **03WS** = Key retracts latch; plate - short
- **01DN** = Blank escutcheon; Narrow lever handle (handed) (J, Q, S, T, U or FSB1076 lever)**
- **02DN** = Dummy lever trim
- **08DN** = Active lever, key locks / unlocks lever; Narrow lever handle (handed) (J, Q, S, T, U or FSB1076 lever**) (classroom)
- **09DN** = Lever trim active by key, locked when key removed; Narrow lever handle (handed) (J, Q, S, T, U or FSB1076 lever**) (storeroom)
- **14DN** = Active lever, no key cylinder; Narrow lever handle (handed) (J, Q, S, T, U or FSB1076 lever**) (passage)
- **CBK** = Cylinder bracket kit, 03 only, plate & pull handle by others required
- **EU2W** = Electric Unlock Trim (24VDC & Fail Secure [FSE] Std.) - Specify handing (not field reversible). For 12VDC specify 12VDC. For Fail Safe specify FSA.

DOOR HANDING
- **RHR** = Right hand reverse*
- **LHR** = Left hand reverse

DOGGING FUNCTION
- **LD** = Less/No dogging
- **HD** = Hex key dogging
- **CD** = Cylinder key dogging

ELECTRIFIED FUNCTION
For no electrified function, leave blank

Standard
Select Arming Time and Auto Rearm
- **EA** = Hardwired Electric Alarm
- **EA EX** = Exit Alarm with Request To Exit (Signal) Switch
- **EA EAV EXV** = Exit Alarm with Request To Exit (3Amp Current) Switch
- **ED** = Electric Dogging
- **EX** = Request To Exit (Signal) Switch
- **EXV** = Request To Exit (3Amp Current) Switch

Delayed Egress
Select Arming Delay, Delayed Egress Time and Silent Arming
- **EE** = Delayed Egress

Power Supply for Delayed Egress
Comes standard with 90-800 power supply
- **Single** = (1) 90-800 w/o bat backup
- **Pair** = (1) 90-800 w/o bat backup

PRE-INSTALLED CYLINDERS
If cylinders provided by others, leave blank
- **MC65** = Mortise Cylinder(s) 6pin/Keyed 5
- **IC7** = Mortise Cylinder(s) SFIC housing
- **IK7** = Mortise Cylinder(s) InstaKey housing
- **RC65** = Rim Cylinder(s) 6pin/Keyed 5
- **IC7R** = Rim Cylinder(s) SFIC housing
- **IK7R** = Rim Cylinder(s) InstaKey housing

Specify KA for Keyed Alike

KEYSTOP
For no keystop, leave blank
- **KS** = Keystop (Available with EA, EE, EE ER, EI functions)

STRIKES
- **96** = Surface

Trim

Device

DOOR HEIGHT/SVR HEIGHT
For 84" door heights, leave blank
- **84"** high door
- **96"** high door
- **120"** high door

ANTIMICROBIAL
For no coating, leave blank
- **AM** = Antimicrobial Coating

ENDCAP
- **EC1** = Ramped endcap*
- **EC2** = Flush endcap

Latch Retraction
- **ER EX** = Electric Latch Retraction with Request To Exit Switch (silencer standard)

Power Supply / Controller for Latch Retraction Only (ER EX)
Order/Sold Separately
- **Single** = 81-800
- **Pair** = 82-800
- **2 Independent Singles** = 83-800

Delayed Egress/Latch Retraction
- **EE ER** = Delayed Egress with Electric Latch Retraction (silencer standard)

Required Power Supply / Controller for Delayed Egress with Latch Retraction (EE ER)
Order/Sold Separately
- **Single EE ER** = 84-800
- **Pair of EE ER** = 85-800
- **One EE ER and One EE** = 85-800 EE
- **One EE ER and One ER** = 85-800 ER

DOOR WIDTH
- **24"** wide door
- **30"** wide door
- **36"** wide door (3')*
- **48"** wide door (4')

POWER TRANSFERS
For no power transfers, leave blank
- blank = 3' Flex Conduit
- **FC3** = 3' Flex Conduit
- **FC10** = 10' Flex Conduit
- **PT5** = Power Transfer
- **EH8** = Electric Hinge

FASTENERS
For standard machine, wood & self-drilling screws, leave blank
- **SN1** = Sex Nuts/ Throughbolts

SILENCER
For standard pushpad, leave blank
- **SLR** = Silent Latch & Pushpad

NOTE: * = default/standard

** Other FSB levers available: 1016, 1035, 1058, 1075, 1093, 1119, 1147. FSB levers available in 630 finish only. See catalog pages for more information.

Fire-rated trims must be fail safe (FSA)

Also see online version at detex.com/hto

ADVANTEX® 50xW/51xW SERIES (NARROW SURFACE VERTICAL ROD, WEATHERIZED)

WEATHERIZED

RATING
For no rating, leave blank
H = Hurricane Rated
F = Fire Rated (Less/No Dogging
Only) - Fire pin included for F51
FH = Hurricane and Fire Rated

KNURLING
For no knurling, leave blank
KN = Knurled (lever trim only)

SERIES TYPE
50xW = Weatherized SVR, narrow
stile (non-electrified)
51xW = Weatherized SVR, top rod
only, narrow stile
(non-electrified)

OUTSIDE TRIM FUNCTION
For no outside trim, leave blank
01CN = Exit only, blank plate
02CN = Dummy pull trim
03CN = Key retracts latch; pull trim
03WS = Key retracts latch; plate - short
01DN = Blank escutcheon; Narrow lever handle
(handed) (J, Q, S, T, U or FSB1076 lever)**
02DN = Dummy lever trim
08DN = Active lever, key locks / unlocks lever;
Narrow lever handle (handed) (J, Q, S, T, U or
FSB1076 lever**) (classroom)
09DN = Lever trim active by key, locked when key
removed; Narrow lever handle (handed) (J, Q,
S, T, U or FSB1076 lever**) (storeroom)
14DN = Active lever, no key cylinder; Narrow lever
handle (handed) (J, Q, S, T, U or FSB1076
lever**) (passage)
CBK = Cylinder bracket kit, 03 only, plate & pull handle
by others required
EU2W = Electric Unlock Trim (24VDC & Fail Secure
[FSE] Std.) - Specify handing (not field
reversible). For 12VDC specify 12VDC. For Fail
Safe specify FSA.

OUTSIDE TRIM / DEVICE FINISH
605 = Polished brass (PVD)
606 = Brushed brass (PVD)
611 = Polished bronze (PVD)
612 = Brushed bronze (PVD)
613 = Oil rubbed bronze
625 = Polished chrome
626 = Brushed chrome (std. on lever trims)
628 = Aluminum, powder coated (device only)
629 = Polished stainless steel
630 = Brushed stainless steel (std. on pull trims & device)
693 = Black, powder coated
695 = Dark bronze, powder coated

DOGGING FUNCTION
LD = Less/No dogging
HD = Hex key dogging
CD = Cylinder key dogging

DOOR HANDING
RHR = Right hand reverse*
LHR = Left hand reverse

ELECTRIFIED FUNCTION
For no electrified function, leave blank

Select Arming Time and Auto Rearm

Weatherized Alarms
EB W = Electric Battery Operated Exit
Alarm Weatherized
EB EX W = Electric Battery Operated Exit
Alarm Weatherized with
Request To Exit (Signal) Switch
EB EXV W = Electric Battery Operated Exit
Alarm Weatherized with
Request To Exit (3Amp Current) Switch

Weatherized Others
ER EX W = Electric Latch Retraction
Weatherized with Request To Exit
Switch (silencer standard)
EX W = Request To Exit (Signal)
Switch Weatherized
EXV W = Request To Exit (3Amp Current)
Switch Weatherized
WDE = Weatherized Delayed
Egress (see EasyKits)

Latch Retraction
ER EX W = Electric Latch Retraction Weatherized
with Request To Exit Switch
(silencer standard)

**Power Supply / Controller for Latch
Retraction Only (ER EX W)**
Order/Sold Separately
Single = 81-800
Pair = 82-800
2 Independent Singles = 83-800

**Required Power Supply / Controller for Delayed
Egress with Latch Retraction (EE ER)**
Order/Sold Separately
Single EE ER = 84-800
Pair of EE ER = 85-800
One EE ER and One EE = 85-800 EE
One EE ER and One ER = 85-800 ER

KEYSTOP
For no keystop, leave blank
KS = Keystop (Available with EB W function)

STRIKES
96 = Surface

PRE-INSTALLED CYLINDERS
If cylinders provided by others, leave blank
MC65 = Mortise Cylinder(s) 6pin/Keyed 5
IC7 = Mortise Cylinder(s) SFIC housing
IK7 = Mortise Cylinder(s) InstaKey housing
RC65 = Rim Cylinder(s) 6pin/Keyed 5
IC7R = Rim Cylinder(s) SFIC housing
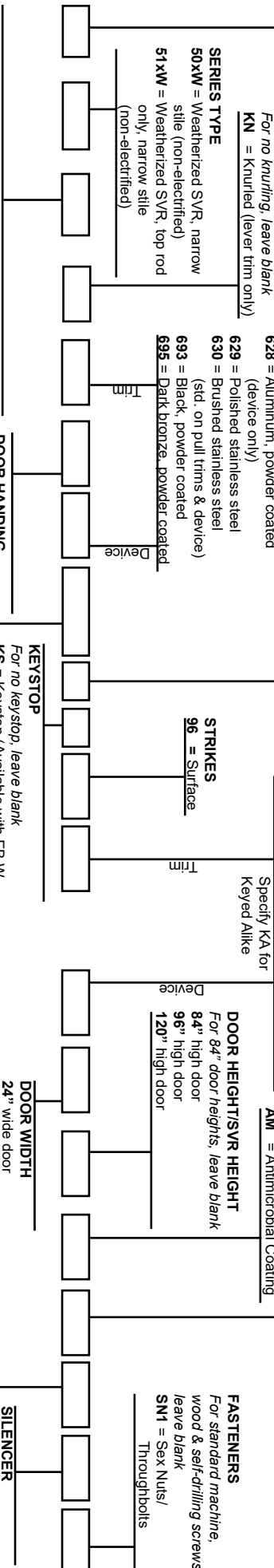**IK7R** = Rim Cylinder(s) InstaKey housing
Specify KA for Keyed Alike

DOOR HEIGHT/SVR HEIGHT
For 84" door heights, leave blank
84" high door
96" high door
120" high door

DOOR WIDTH
24" wide door
30" wide door
36" wide door (3')*
48" wide door (4')

ANTIMICROBIAL
For no coating, leave blank
AM = Antimicrobial Coating

ENDCAP
EC1 = Ramped endcap*
EC2 = Flush endcap

FASTENERS
For standard machine, wood & self-drilling screws, leave blank
SN1 = Sex Nuts/ Throughbolts

POWER TRANSFERS
For no power transfers, leave blank
FC3W = 3' Weatherized Flex Conduit
FC10W = 10' Weatherized Flex Conduit
PT5 = Power Transfer
EH8 = Electric Hinge

SILENCER
For standard pushpad, leave blank
SLR = Silent Latch & Pushpad

NOTE: * = default/standard

Fire-rated trims must be fail safe (FSA)

**Other FSB levers available: 1016, 1035, 1058, 1075, 1093,
1119, 1147. FSB levers available in 630 finish only.See
catalog pages for more information.

Also see online version at detex.com/hto

May 11, 2020

Detex products can expose you to chemicals including
Chromium (hexavalent compounds) and Lead, which are
known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth
defects or other reproductive harm. For more information
go to www.detex.com/prop65

ADVANTEX® (logo)

ADVANTEX®

60/61/62/63 SERIES (NARROW CONCEALED VERTICAL ROD)

RATING
For no rating, leave blank
F = Fire Rated (Less/No Dogging Only)

SERIES TYPE
60 = CVR/EC2, narrow stile, aluminum door
61 = CVR/EC2, top rod only, narrow stile, aluminum door
62 = CVR, narrow stile, hollow metal door
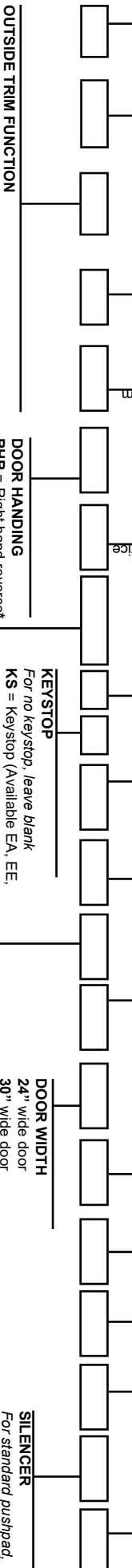**63** = CVR, top rod only, narrow stile, hollow metal door

KNURLING
For no knurling, leave blank
KN = Knurled (lever trim only)

OUTSIDE TRIM FUNCTION
For no outside trim, leave blank
02WP = Dummy wire pull handle
01CNV = CVR, narrow blank plate
02CNV = CVR, Dummy pull handle
03CNV = CVR, Key retracts latch; Narrow pull handle
03R = CVR, Key retracts latch; Cylinder escutcheon
02DNV = CVR, Dummy narrow lever handle (handed) (S, T or U lever)
08DNV = CVR, Active lever, key locks / unlocks lever; Narrow lever handle (handed) (S, T or U lever) (classroom)
09DNV = CVR, Lever trim active by key, locked when key removed; Narrow lever handle (handed) (S, T or U lever) (storeroom)
14DNV = CVR, Active lever, no key cylinder; Narrow lever handle (handed) (S, T or U lever) (passage)

OUTSIDE TRIM / DEVICE FINISH
605 = Polished brass (PVD)
606 = Brushed brass (PVD)
611 = Polished bronze (PVD)
612 = Brushed bronze (PVD)
613 = Oil rubbed bronze
625 = Polished chrome
626 = Brushed chrome (std. on lever trims)
628 = Aluminum, powder coated (device only)
629 = Polished stainless steel
630 = Brushed stainless steel (std. on pull trims & device)
693 = Black, powder coated
695 = Dark bronze, powder coated

Trim

DOOR HANDING
RHR = Right hand reverse*
LHR = Left hand reverse

DOGGING FUNCTION
LD = Less/No dogging
HD = Hex key dogging
CD = Cylinder key dogging

PRE-INSTALLED CYLINDERS
If cylinders provided by others, leave blank
MC65 = Mortise Cylinder(s) 6pin/Keyed 5
IC7 = Mortise Cylinder(s) SFIC housing
IK7 = Mortise Cylinder(s) InstaKey housing
RC65 = Rim Cylinder(s) 6pin/Keyed 5
IC7R = Rim Cylinder(s) SFIC housing
IK7R = Rim Cylinder(s) InstaKey housing

Specify KA for Keyed Alike

Device

ENDCAP
EC1 = Ramped endcap*
EC2 = Flush endcap

ANTIMICROBIAL
For no coating, leave blank
AM = Antimicrobial Coating

Trim

KEYSTOP
For no keystop, leave blank
KS = Keystop (Available EA, EE, EE ER, EI functions)

STRIKES
9ST = CVR, top strike
9SB = CVR, bottom strike

SWITCHING
For no switching, leave blank
LX = Latch Bolt Signal Switch
LXV = Latch Bolt 3Amp Current Switch

DOOR HEIGHT/CVR HEIGHT
For 80-96" door heights, leave blank
" " - 80" - 96" high door
120" - 97" - 120" high door

Device

DOOR WIDTH
24" wide door
30" wide door
36" wide door (3')*
48" wide door (4')

ELECTRIFIED FUNCTION
For no electrified function, leave blank

Standard
Select Arming Time and Auto Rearm
EA = Hardwired Exit Alarm
EA EX = Exit Alarm with Request To Exit (Signal) Switch
EA EXV = Exit Alarm with Request To Exit (3Amp Current) Switch
ED = Electric Dogging
EX = Request To Exit (Signal) Switch
EXV = Request To Exit (3Amp Current) Switch

Delayed Egress
Select Arming Delay, Delayed Egress Time and Silent Arming
EE = Delayed Egress

Power Supply for Delayed Egress
Comes standard with 90-800 power supply
Single = (1) 90-800 w/o bat backup
Pair = (1) 90-800 w/o bat backup

Latch Retraction
ER EX = Electric Latch Retraction with Request To Exit Switch (silencer standard)

POWER TRANSFERS
For no power transfers, leave blank
FC3 = 3' Flex Conduit
FC10 = 10' Flex Conduit
PT5 = Power Transfer
EH8 = Electric Hinge

FASTENERS
For standard machine, wood & self-drilling screws, leave blank
SN1 = Sex Nuts/Throughbolts

SILENCER
For standard pushpad, leave blank
SLR = Silent Latch & Pushpad

Delayed Egress/Latch Retraction
EE ER = Delayed Egress with Electric Latch Retraction (silencer standard)

Required Power Supply/Controller for Delayed Egress with Latch Retraction (EE ER)
Order/Sold Separately
Single EE ER = 84-800
Pair of EE ER = 85-800
One EE ER and One EE = 85-800 EE
One EE ER and One ER = 85-800 ER

Power Supply / Controller for Latch Retraction
Only (ER)
Order/Sold Separately
Single = 81-800
Pair = 82-800
2 Independent Singles = 83-800

NOTE: * = default/standard

Fire-rated trims must be fail safe (FSA)

**Other FSB levers available: 1016, 1035, 1058, 1075, 1093, 1119, 1147. FSB levers available in 630 finish only.See catalog pages for more information.

Also see online version at detex.com/hto

March 22, 2019

Detex products can expose you to chemicals including Chromium (hexavalent compounds) and Lead, which are known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.detex.com/prop65

ADVANTEX® 70/71/80/81/82/83 SERIES (WIDE CONCEALED VERTICAL ROD)

RATING
For no rating, leave blank
F = Fire Rated (Less/No Dogging Only)†

SERIES TYPE
- 70 = CVR, wide stile, wood door
- 71 = CVR, top rod only, wide stile, wood door
- 80 = CVR, wide stile, hollow metal door
- 81 = CVR, top rod only, wide stile, hollow metal door
- 82 = CVR, wide stile, aluminum door
- 83 = CVR, top rod only, wide stile, aluminum door

KNURLING
For no knurling, leave blank
KN = Knurled (lever trim only)

OUTSIDE TRIM FUNCTION
For no outside trim, leave blank
- 01CV = CVR, Exit only, blank plate
- 02CV = CVR, Dummy pull trim
- 02WP = Dummy wire pull handle
- 03CV = CVR, Key retracts latch, Wide pull handle
- 03WSV = CVR, Key retracts latch; Wide plate - short
- 02DV = CVR, Dummy lever handle (handed) (S, T or U lever)
- 08DV = CVR, Active lever, key locks / unlocks lever; Wide lever handle (handed) (S, T or U lever) (classroom)
- 09DV = CVR, Lever trim active by key, locked when key removed; Wide lever handle (handed) (S, T or U lever) (storeroom)
- 14DV = CVR, Active lever, no key cylinder; Wide lever handle (handed) (S, T or U lever) (passage)
- EUV = Electric Unlock Trim (24VDC/FSE Std.) - Specify handing (not field reversible). For 12VDC specify 12VDC. For Fail Safe specify FSA

OUTSIDE TRIM / DEVICE FINISH
- 605 = Polished brass (PVD)
- 606 = Brushed brass (PVD)
- 611 = Polished bronze (PVD)
- 612 = Brushed bronze (PVD)
- 613 = Oil rubbed bronze
- 625 = Polished chrome
- 626 = Brushed chrome (std. on lever trims)
- 628 = Aluminum, powder coated (device only)
- 629 = Polished stainless steel
- 630 = Brushed stainless steel (std. on pull trims & device)
- 693 = Black, powder coated
- 695 = Dark bronze, powder coated

(Trim / Device)

DOGGING FUNCTION
- LD = Less/No dogging
- HD = Hex key dogging
- CD = Cylinder key dogging

DOOR HANDING
RHR = Right hand reverse*
LHR = Left hand reverse

PRE-INSTALLED CYLINDERS
If cylinders provided by others, leave blank
- MC65 = Mortise Cylinder(s) 6pin/Keyed 5
- IK7 = Mortise Cylinder(s) InstaKey housing
- RC65 = Rim Cylinder(s) 6pin/Keyed 5
- IC7 = Mortise Cylinder(s) SFIC housing
- IC7R = Rim Cylinder(s) SFIC housing
- IK7R = Rim Cylinder(s) InstaKey housing

Specify KA for Keyed Alike

ENDCAP
- EC1 = Ramped endcap*
- EC2 = Flush endcap

ELECTRIFIED FUNCTION
For no electrified function, leave blank

Standard
Select Arming Time and Auto Rearm
- EA = Hardwired Exit Alarm
- EA EX = Exit Alarm with Request To Exit (Signal) Switch
- EA EXV = Exit Alarm with Request To Exit (3Amp Current) Switch
- ED = Electric Dogging
- EX = Request To Exit (Signal) Switch
- EXV = Request To Exit (3Amp Current) Switch

KEYSTOP
For no keystop, leave blank
KS = Keystop (Available with EA, EE, EE ER, EI functions)

STRIKES
- 95T = CVR, top strike
- 95B = CVR, bottom strike

SWITCHING
For no switching, leave blank
- LX = Latch Bolt Signal Switch
- LXV = Latch Bolt Current Switch

DOOR HEIGHT/CVR HEIGHT
For 80-96" door heights, leave blank
- " " - 80" - 96" high door
- 120" - 97" - 120" high door

ANTIMICROBIAL
For no coating, leave blank
AM = Antimicrobial Coating

Delayed Egress
Select Arming Delay, Delayed Egress Time and Silent Arming
- EE = Delayed Egress

Power Supply for Delayed Egress
Comes standard with 90-800 power supply
- Single = (1) 90-800 w/o bat backup
- Pair = (1) 90-800 w/o bat backup

Latch Retraction
- ER = Electric Latch Retraction with Request To Exit Switch (silencer standard)
- ER EX

Delayed Egress/Latch Retraction
- EE ER = Delayed Egress with Electric Latch Retraction (silencer standard)

Required Power Supply/Controller for Delayed Egress with Latch Retraction (EE ER)
Order/Sold Separately
- Single EE ER = 84-800
- Pair of EE ER = 85-800
- One EE ER and One EE = 85-800 EE
- One EE and One ER = 85-800 ER
- One EE ER and One ER = 85-800 ER

Power Supply / Controller for Latch Retraction
- Only (ER) *Order/Sold Separately*
- Single = 81-800
- Pair = 82-800
- 2 Independent Singles = 83-800

DOOR WIDTH
- 24" wide door
- 30" wide door
- 36" wide door (3')*
- 48" wide door (4')

SILENCER
For standard pushpad, leave blank
SLR = Silent Latch & Pushpad

FASTENERS
For standard machine, wood & self-drilling screws, leave blank
- SN1 = Sex Nuts/ Throughbolts

POWER TRANSFERS
For no power transfers, leave blank
- FC3 = 3' Flex Conduit
- FC10 = 10' Flex Conduit
- PT5 = Power Transfer
- EH8 = Electric Hinge

Advantex Exit Devices

BHMA Function	BHMA Definition	Description	ADVANTEX® 10 Series Rim	Manufacturer A Exit Devices 98 Series Rim	Manufacturer B Exit Devices 8800 Series Rim	Manufacturer C Exit Devices 21 Series Rim
01	Exit Only	Cover Plate	01C & 01W	990EO	802-PTB	1701
02	Pull When Dogged	Dummy Pull	02C	990DT	810-PTB	1702A
02	Pull When Dogged	Dummy Vandal Pull	02Z	VR910DT	821	N/A
03	Key Retracts Latch Bolt	Night Latch Vandal Pull	03Z	VR910NL	LC-826	N/A
03	Key Retracts Latch Bolt	Night Latch Pull	03C	990NL	LC-814-PSB	1703A
03	Key Retracts Latch Bolt	Night Latch - Cylinder Only - Pull by others	03WS & 03W	110NL-OP	N/A	C03
01	Exit Only	Blank Escutcheon	01D	996EO		N/A
02	Pull When Dogged	Dummy Lever	02D	996LxDT	710-ETL	4902A
08	Key Unlocks & Locks Lever	Classroom Lever	08D	996L	LC-743-ETL	4908A
09	Lever Active by Key; Locked when key removed	Night Latch / Storeroom Lever	09D	996LxNL	LC-746-ETL	4903A
10	Inside or outside; key locks or unlocks lever	Double Cylinder Lever	10D	996L-2	LC-716-ETL	4908A
14	Lever always active	Passage Lever	14D	996LxBE	LC-715-ETL	4914A
EU	Electric Lock / Unlock	Fail Secure or Fail Safe	EU	E996L	LC-775-ETL LC-775-ETL	E4908A

BHMA Function	BHMA Definition	Description	20/21 Series SVR	9827 Series SVR	8700 Series SVR	22 Series SVR
01	Exit Only	Cover Plate	01C & 01W	990EO	802-PTB	1701
02	Pull When Dogged	Dummy Pull	02C	990DT	810-PTB	1702A
02	Pull When Dogged	Dummy Vandal Pull	02Z	VR910DT	821	N/A
03	Key Retracts Latch Bolt	Night Latch Vandal Pull	03Z	VR910NL	LC-826	N/A
03	Key Retracts Latch Bolt	Night Latch Pull	03C	990NL	N/A	1703A
03	Key Retracts Latch Bolt	Night Latch - Cylinder Only - Pull by others	03WS & 03W	370T	306	C03
01	Exit Only	Blank Escutcheon	01D	N/A	710	N/A
02	Pull When Dogged	Dummy Lever	02D	996LxDT	71-ETL	4902A
08	Key Unlocks & Locks Lever	Classroom Lever	08D	996L-2	LC-743-ETL	4908A
09	Lever Active by Key; Locked when key removed	Night Latch / Storeroom Lever	09D	996LxNL	LC-746-ETL	4903A
14	Lever always active	Passage Lever	14D	996LxBE	LC-715-ETL	4914A
EU	Electric Lock / Unlock	Fail Secure or Fail Safe	EU	E996L	773-ETL (no cylinder) 774-ETL (no cylinder)	E4908A

BHMA Function	BHMA Definition	Description	10 Series Rim	98 Series Rim	8800 Series Rim	21 Series Rim
01	Exit Only	Cover Plate	01CM & 01WM	990EO	802-PTB	1701
02	Pull When Dogged	Dummy Pull	02CM	990DT	810-PTB	1702A
03	Key Retracts Latch Bolt	Night Latch Pull	03CM	990NL	LC-814-PTB	1703A
03	Key Retracts Latch Bolt	Night Latch - Cylinder Only - Pull by others	03WM	990NL	N/A	C03
01	Exit Only	Blank Escutcheon	01DM	N/A	710	N/A
02	Pull When Dogged	Dummy Lever	02DM	996LxDT	710-ETL	M4902A
08	Key Unlocks & Locks Lever	Classroom Lever	08DM	996L	LC-743-ETL	M4908A
09	Lever Active by Key; Locked when key removed	Night Latch / Storeroom Lever	09DM	996LxNL	LC-706-ETL (not vandal resistant)	M4903A
10	Inside or outside; key locks or unlocks lever	Double Cylinder Lever	10DM	996L-2	LC-716-ETL	M4908A
14	Lever always active	Passage Lever	14DM	996LxBE	715-ETL	M4914A
EU	Electric Lock / Unlock	Fail Secure or Fail Safe	EUxDM	E996L	LC-775-ETL LC-776-ETL	E4908A

DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

ADVANTEX®

BHMA Function	BHMA Definition	Description	ADVANTEX® 40 Series Narrow Stile Rim	Manufacturer A Exit Devices 35A Series Narrow Stile Rim	Manufacturer B Exit Devices 8500 Series Narrow Stile Rim	Manufacturer C Exit Devices 24 Series Narrow Stile Rim
01	Exit Only	Cover Plate	01CN	360EO	N/A	2001
02	Pull When Dogged	Dummy Pull	02CN	386DT	N/A	2002A
03	Key Retracts Latch Bolt	Night Latch Pull	03CN	386NL	N/A	2003A
03	Key Retracts Latch Bolt	Night Latch - Cylinder Only - Pull by others	03WS	388	N/A	C03
01	Exit Only	Blank Escutcheon	01DN	N/A	N/A	N/A
02	Pull When Dogged	Dummy Lever	02DN	360LxDT	710-ETL	2902A
08	Key Unlocks & Locks Lever	Classroom Lever	08DN	360L	LC-743-ETL	2908A
09	Lever Active by Key; Locked when key removed	Night Latch / Storeroom Lever	09DN	360L-NL	LC-746-ETL	2903A
14	Lever always active	Passage Lever	14DN	360L-BE	715-ETL	2914A
EU	Electric Lock / Unlock	Fail Secure or Fail Safe	EU2W	E360L-BE	773-ETL (no cylinder) 774-ETL (no cylinder)	N/A

BHMA Function	BHMA Definition	Description	50/51 Series Narrow Stile SVR	3527A Series Narrow Stile SVR	Not Available	Not Available
01	Exit Only	Cover Plate	01CN	N/A	N/A	N/A
02	Pull When Dogged	Dummy Pull	02CN	386DT	N/A	N/A
03	Key Retracts Latch Bolt	Night Latch Pull	03CN	386NL	N/A	N/A
03	Key Retracts Latch Bolt	Night Latch - Cylinder Only - Pull by others	03WS	388	N/A	N/A
01	Exit Only	Blank Escutcheon	01DN	N/A	N/A	N/A
02	Pull When Dogged	Dummy Lever	02DN	360LxDT	N/A	N/A
08	Key Unlocks & Locks Lever	Classroom Lever	08DN	360L	N/A	N/A
09	Lever Active by Key; Locked when key removed	Night Latch / Storeroom Lever	09DN	360LxNL	N/A	N/A
14	Lever always active	Passage Lever	14DN	360L-BE	N/A	N/A
EU	Electric Lock / Unlock	Fail Secure or Fail Safe	EU2W	E360L-BE	N/A	N/A

BHMA Function	BHMA Definition	Description	60/61 Series Narrow Stile CVR for Aluminum Doors	3547A Series Narrow Stile CVR	AD8400 Series Narrow Stile CVR	2600 Series Narrow Stile CVR
02	Pull When Dogged	Dummy Pull (Wire)	02WP	8190	862 Pull	N/A
03	Key Retracts Latch Bolt	Night Latch - Cylinder Only - Pull by others	03R	388	100	N/A
01	Exit Only	Blank Escutcheon	01DNV	N/A	710-4	N/A
02	Pull When Dogged	Dummy Lever	02DNV	360LxDT	710-4-ETL	2902A
08	Key Unlocks & Locks Lever	Classroom Lever	08DNV	360L	LC-743-4-ETL	2908A
09	Lever Active by Key; Locked when key removed	Night Latch / Storeroom Lever	09DNV	360LxNL	LC-746-4-ETL	2903A
14	Lever always active	Passage Lever	14DNV	360L-BE	715-4-ETL	2914A

BHMA Function	BHMA Definition	Description	62/63 Series Narrow Stile CVR for Hollow Metal Doors	3547A Series Narrow Stile CVR	AD8400 Series Narrow Stile CVR	2600 Series Narrow Stile CVR
01	Exit Only	Cover Plate	01CNV	N/A	N/A	N/A
02	Pull When Dogged	Dummy Pull	02CNV	N/A	N/A	N/A
02	Pull When Dogged	Dummy Pull (Wire)	02WP	8190	862 Pull	N/A
03	Key Retracts Latch Bolt	Night Latch Pull	03CNV	388X8190	N/A	N/A
03	Key Retracts Latch Bolt	Night Latch - Cylinder Only - Pull by others	03R	388	N100	N/A
01	Exit Only	Blank Escutcheon	01DNV	N/A	710-4	N/A
02	Pull When Dogged	Dummy Lever	02DNV	N/A	710-4-ETL	N/A
08	Key Unlocks & Locks Lever	Classroom Lever	08DNV	360L	LC-743-4-ETL	2908A
09	Lever Active by Key; Locked when key removed	Night Latch / Storeroom Lever	09DNV	360L-NL	LC-746-4-ETL	2909A
14	Lever always active	Passage Lever	14DNV	360L-BE	715-4-ETL	2914A

DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

ADVANTEX®

Advantex Exit Devices

BHMA Function	BHMA Definition	Description	ADVANTEX® 70/71 Series CVR for Wood Doors	Manufacturer A Exit Devices 9847 WDC Series for Wood Doors	Manufacturer B Exit Devices WD8600 Series CVR	Manufacturer C Exit Devices 2700 Series CVR for Wood Doors
01	Exit Only	Cover Plate	01CV	990EO	N/A	1701
02	Pull When Dogged	Dummy Pull	02CV	990DT	N/A	1702A
02	Pull When Dogged	Dummy Pull (Wire)	02WP	8190	862 Pull	N/A
03	Key Retracts Latch Bolt	Night Latch Pull	03CV	990NL-R/V	N/A	1703A
03	Key Retracts Latch Bolt	Night Latch - Cylinder Only - Pull by others	03WS	110NL-MD	100	N/A
01	Exit Only	Blank Escutcheon	01DV	N/A	710-4	N/A
02	Pull When Dogged	Dummy Lever	02DV	996L-DT-CV	710-4-ETL	4902A
08	Key Unlocks & Locks Lever	Classroom Lever	08DV	996L-CV	LC-743-4-ETL	4908A
09	Lever Active by Key; Locked when key removed	Night Latch / Storeroom Lever	09DV	996L-NL-CV	LC-746-4-ETL	4903A
14	Lever always active	Passage Lever	14DV	996LxBE	715-4-ETL	4914A
EU	Electric Lock / Unlock	Fail Secure or Fail Safe	EUV	E996L	773-4-ETL (no cylinder) 774-4-ETL (no cylinder)	E2703 4908A

BHMA Function	BHMA Definition	Description	80/81 Series CVR for Hollow Metal Doors	9847 Series	MD8600 Series CVR	2800 Series CVR
01	Exit Only	Cover Plate	01CV	990EO	N/A	1701
02	Pull When Dogged	Dummy Pull	02CV	990DT	N/A	C1702A
02	Pull When Dogged	Dummy Pull (Wire)	02WP	8190	862 Pull	N/A
03	Key Retracts Latch Bolt	Night Latch Pull	03CV	990NL-R/V	N/A	C1703A
03	Key Retracts Latch Bolt	Night Latch - Cylinder Only - Pull by others	03WS	110NL-MD	100	N/A
01	Exit Only	Blank Escutcheon	01DV	N/A	710-4	N/A
02	Pull When Dogged	Dummy Lever	02DV	996L-DT-CV	710-4-ETL	4902A
08	Key Unlocks & Locks Lever	Classroom Lever	08DV	996L-CV	LC-743-4-ETL	4908A
09	Lever Active by Key; Locked when key removed	Night Latch / Storeroom Lever	09DV	996L-NL-CV	LC-746-4-ETL	4903A
14	Lever always active	Passage Lever	14DV	996LxBE	715-4-ETL	4914A
EU	Electric Lock / Unlock	Fail Secure or Fail Safe	EUV	E996L	773-4-ETL (no cylinder) 774-4-ETL (no cylinder)	E2803 4908A

BHMA Function	BHMA Definition	Description	82/83 Series CVR for Aluminum Doors	9847 Series	AD8600 Series CVR	2800 Series CVR
01	Exit Only	Cover Plate	01CV	990EO	N/A	1701
02	Pull When Dogged	Dummy Pull	02CV	990DT	N/A	C1702A
02	Pull When Dogged	Dummy Pull (Wire)	02WP	8190	862 Pull	N/A
03	Key Retracts Latch Bolt	Night Latch Pull	03CV	990NL-R/V	N/A	C1703A
03	Key Retracts Latch Bolt	Night Latch - Cylinder Only - Pull by others	03WS	110NL-MD	100	N/A
01	Exit Only	Blank Escutcheon	01DV	N/A	710-4	N/A
02	Pull When Dogged	Dummy Lever	02DV	996L-DT-CV	710-4-ETL	4902A
08	Key Unlocks & Locks Lever	Classroom Lever	08DV	996L-CV	LC-743-4-ETL	4908A
09	Lever Active by Key; Locked when key removed	Night Latch / Storeroom Lever	09DV	996L-NL-CV	LC-746-4-ETL	4903A
14	Lever always active	Passage Lever	14DV	996LxBE	715-4-ETL	4914A
EU	Electric Lock / Unlock	Fail Secure or Fail Safe	EUV	E996L	773-4-ETL (no cylinder) 774-4-ETL (no cylinder)	E2803 4908A

DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

ADVANTEX®

BHMA Type	BHMA Definition	ADVANTEX®	Manufacturer A Exit Devices	Manufacturer B Exit Devices	Manufacturer C Exit Devices
1	Rim Exit Device	10	98 99	8800	2100
	Rim Exit Device - Weatherized	10xW	No equal	No equal	No equal
2	Surface Vertical Rod Exit Device	20	9827 9927	8700	2200
	Surface Vertical Rod Exit Device - Weatherized	20xW	No equal	No equal	No equal
	Surface Vertical Rod Exit Device - Top Rod Only	21	9827-LBR 9927-LBR	NB8700	2200LBR
	Surface Vertical Rod Exit Device - Top Rod Only - Weatherized	21xW	No equal	No equal	No equal
3	Mortise Exit Device	30	9875 9975	8900	2300
4	Narrow Stile Rim Exit Device	40	33A	8400	2400
	Narrow Stile Rim Exit Device - Weatherized	40xW	No equal	No equal	No equal
5	Narrow Stile Surface Vertical Rod Exit Device	50	3327A	No equal	No equal
	Narrow Stile Surface Vertical Rod Exit Device - Weatherized	50xW	No equal	No equal	No equal
	Narrow Stile Surface Vertical Rod Exit Device - Top Rod Only	51	3327A-LBR	No equal	No equal
	Narrow Stile Surface Vertical Rod Exit Device - Top Rod Only - Weatherized	51xW	No equal	No equal	No equal
6	Narrow Stile Concealed Vertical Rod Exit Device (for Aluminum Door)	60	3347A	AD8400	2600
	Narrow Stile Concealed Vertical Rod Exit Device (for Aluminum Door) - Top Rod Only	61	3347A-LBR	NB-AD8400	2600LBR
	Narrow Stile Concealed Vertical Rod Exit Device (for Hollow Metal Door)	62	3347A	MD8400	2600
	Narrow Stile Concealed Vertical Rod Exit Device (for Hollow Metal Door) - Top Rod Only	63	3347A-LBR	NB-MD8400	2600LBR
7	Concealed Vertical Rod Exit Device (for Wood Door)	70	3347A 3547A	WD8600	2700
	Concealed Vertical Rod Exit Device (for Wood Door) - Top Rod Only	71	3347A-LBR 3547A-LBR	NB-WD8600	2700LBR
8	Concealed Vertical Rod Exit Device (for Hollow Metal Door)	80	9847 9947	MD8600	2800
	Concealed Vertical Rod Exit Device (for Hollow Metal Door) - Top Rod Only	81	9847-LBR 9947-LBR	NB-MD8600	2800LBR
	Concealed Vertical Rod Exit Device (for Aluminum Door)	82	9847 9947	AD8600	2800
	Concealed Vertical Rod Exit Device (for Aluminum Door) - Top Rod Only	83	9847-LBR 9947-LBR	NB-AD8600	2800LBR

DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

ELECTRIFIED OPTION CROSS REFERENCE MATRIX

ADVANTEX®

Advantex Exit Devices

Function	Standard Advantex	Manufacturer A Exit Devices Standard 98 Series	Manufacturer B Exit Devices Standard 80 Series	Manufacturer C Exit Devices Standard 2000 Series
Hardwired Exit Alarm	EA	ALK	AL	ALW
Weatherized Battery Powered Exit Alarm	EB W	No equal	No equal	No equal
Electric Dogging	ED	No equal	58	No equal
Electric Latch Retraction	ER EX Request to Exit Switch Included	QEL	56	ELR
Weatherized Electric Latch Retraction	ER EX W Request to Exit Switch Included	No equal	No equal	No equal
Electric Lock/Unlock Lever	EU, EU2W, EUV	E996L	73/74/75/76	E
Delayed Egress	EE	CX	59	DE
Delayed Egress with Latch Retraction	EE ER	No equal	No equal	No equal
Electric Switching	ES	RXxLX	53x55	LSxTS
Latch Bolt Signaling	LX	LX	53	LS
Electric Integration	EI	No equal	No equal	No equal
Request to Exit Signaling	EX	RX	55	TS
Weatherized Request to Exit Signaling	EX W	WP-RX	No equal	WTS
Request to Exit Switching for High Current	EXV	No equal	No equal	No equal
Latch Bolt Signaling for High Current	LXV	No equal	No equal	No equal
Weatherized Request to Exit Switching for High Current	EXV W	No equal	No equal	No equal

DETEX® A Century of Security 1923-2023

Hardwired Exit Alarm (EA) - Available on all Devices	**Price Add $532**

Standard Package Includes:
- Switch monitors pushpad movement and triggers alarm
- Green & Red LED, cylinder arming, 9-volt battery and piezo horn
- Manual Key Arming standard or field-selectable 2-minute auto rearm
- Remote Alarm Relay output (std) Common, Normally Open or Normally Closed Relay contacts
- Bypass Alarm Relay input (std.) Normally Open Relay Contacts
- Low Battery Alert (std), field-selectable option to remove backup battery / disable low-battery alert
- Cylinder Dogging (CD) standard or Less Dogging (LD - NOTE: Fire Rated devices come LD only)
- Self-adhesive Door Sign (EA-561 English - Red)

Options

FC3EC1 - Flex Conduit Kit (3') includes conduit, ramped endcap and fittings	Add $225
FC10EC1 - Flex Conduit Kit (10') includes conduit, ramped endcap and fittings	Add $245
FC3EC2 - Flex Conduit Kit (3') includes conduit, flush endcap and fittings	Add $121
FC10EC2 - Flex Conduit Kit (10') includes conduit, flush endcap and fittings	Add $174
KS - Keystop feature installed	Add $9
LD - Less Dogging	N/C
Substitute Door Signage Available (See Accessories - Page 66)	N/C
LX - Latch Bolt Signaling Switch (example EA LX - Available on 10/40/60/70/80 Devices)	Add $265
PT-5 - Power Transfer	Add $195
EWH8-626 - Electric Hinge	Add $467

Accessories

(NOTE: EA alarm can be hardwired with 12V AC/DC through 24V AC/DC)

PP-5152-2 Transformer 24VAC	Add $107
PP-5152-3 Transformer 12VAC	Add $50

Weatherized Exit Alarm (EB W) - Battery Powered - Available on 10/20/21/40/50/51 Devices	**Price Add $830**

Standard Package Includes:
- Remote signaling, remote bypass, pushpad monitoring
- Green & Red LED, cylinder arming, 9-volt battery and piezo horn
- Manual Key Arming standard or field-selectable 2-minute auto rearm
- Remote Alarm Relay output (std) Common, Normally Open or Normally Closed Relay contacts
- Bypass Alarm Relay input (std.) Normally Open Relay Contacts
- Low-Battery Alert (std), field-selectable option to remove backup battery / disable low-battery alert
- Cylinder Dogging (CD) standard or Less Dogging (LD - NOTE: Fire Rated devices come LD only)
- Pushpad Signage "Push to Open Alarm Will Sound"

Options

FC3EC1W - Weatherized Flex Conduit Kit (3') includes conduit, ramped endcap and fittings	Add $233
FC10EC1W - Weatherized Flex Conduit Kit (10') includes conduit, ramped endcap and fittings	Add $249
FC3EC2W - Weatherized Flex Conduit Kit (3') includes conduit, flush endcap and fittings	Add $125
FC10EC2W - Weatherized Flex Conduit Kit (10') includes conduit, flush endcap and fittings	Add $180
KS - Keystop feature installed	Add $9
LD - Less Dogging	N/C

Accessories

106595-5 - Battery Eliminator 9VDC Power Source in NEMA Enclosure	Add $1,889

Delayed Egress with Electromagnetic Lock (EM)

See Delayed Egress (EE)

ELECTRIFIED OPTIONS CONT'D ON PAGE 53

DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

NOTES

No matter the weather or power, we make it secure. Imagine that.

Electric Latch Retraction with Request to Exit Switch (ER EX) - Available on all Devices 30" or longer — Price Add $1,414

Standard Package Includes - Simultaneous latch and quiet pushpad retraction - Quiet latch retraction - Long-term dogging capability - Request to Exit Switch **(NOTE: A Power Supply Controller is required for ER EX but not included in standard package)**	

Options

FC3EC1 - Flex Conduit Kit (3') includes conduit, ramped endcap and fittings	Add $225
FC10EC1 - Flex Conduit Kit (10') includes conduit, ramped endcap and fittings	Add $245
FC3EC2 - Flex Conduit Kit (3') includes conduit, flush endcap and fittings	Add $121
FC10EC2 - Flex Conduit Kit (10') includes conduit, flush endcap and fittings	Add $174
LX - Latch Bolt Signaling Switch (example ER EX LX - Available on 10/40/60/70/80 Devices)	Add $265
PT-5 - Power Transfer	Add $195
EWH8-626 - Electric Hinge	Add $467

Required Accessories

81-800 Power Supply Controller for Latch Retraction - Single Door	See page 96
82-800 Power Supply Controller for Latch Retraction - Pairs of Doors Simultaneous	See page 96
83-800 Power Supply Controller for Latch Retraction - Pairs of Doors Independent	See page 96

Weatherized Electric Latch Retraction with Request to Exit Switch (ER EX W) - Available on 10/20/21/40/50/51 Devices — Price Add $2,261

Standard Package Includes: - Weatherized simultaneous latch and quiet pushpad retraction - Long-term dogging capability - Request to Exit Switch **(NOTE: A Power Supply is required for ER EX W but not included in standard package. If mounting outside, NEMA enclosure required)**	

Options

FC3EC1W - Weatherized Flex Conduit Kit (3') includes conduit, ramped endcap and fittings	Add $233
FC10EC1W - Weatherized Flex Conduit Kit (10') includes conduit, ramped endcap and fittings	Add $249
FC3EC2W - Weatherized Flex Conduit Kit (3') includes conduit, flush endcap and fittings	Add $125
FC10EC2W - Weatherized Flex Conduit Kit (10') includes conduit, flush endcap and fittings	Add $180

Required Accessories

81-800 Power Supply Controller for Latch Retraction - Single Door	See page 96
82-800 Power Supply Controller for Latch Retraction - Pairs of Doors Simultaneous	See page 96
83-800 Power Supply Controller for Latch Retraction - Pairs of Doors Independent	See page 96

ADVANTEX®

Delayed Egress with Latch Retraction (EE ER EX) - Available on all Devices 36" or longer	Price Add $3,232

Standard Package Includes:
- Switches to monitor pushpad and dead latch
- Quiet latch retraction
- Request to Exit Switch
- Sold separately, but required and Included as part of Power Supply Controller is the Remote, wall-mount
    keyswitch & horn, with green and red LED, 100-dB alarm (RIU) as part of 84-800 and 85-800
        (NOTE: A Logic Controller is required for EE ER but not included in standard package)
For options such as Silent Arming, arming times, set grant times, Keystop (armed when key removed)
    Rearm using Key Only, access control only bypasses (RKO) and other options, see power supply
    controllers on pages 96-97.

Options

30 - 30-Second Delayed Egress (example EE ER 30) (NOTE - determined by power supply - See below)	N/C
FC3EC1 - Flex Conduit Kit (3') includes conduit, ramped endcap and fittings	Add $225
FC10EC1 - Flex Conduit Kit (10') includes conduit, ramped endcap and fittings	Add $274
FC3EC2 - Flex Conduit Kit (3') includes conduit, flush endcap and fittings	Add $121
FC10EC2 - Flex Conduit Kit (10') includes conduit, flush endcap and fittings	Add $174
KS - Keystop feature installed	Add $9
Substitute Door Signage Available (See Accessories - Page 64)	N/C
LX - Latch Bolt Signaling Switch (example EE ER LX - Available on 10/40/60/70/80 Devices)	Add $265
PT-5 - Power Transfer	Add $195
EWH8-626 - Electric Hinge	Add $467

Required Accessories

84-800 Power Supply Controller for single doors - for options such as Silent Arming / no chirps (SA),
    Reset with Key Only, access control does not reset alarm, just bypass (RKO), contact factory
    – includes wall-mount key switch & Horn interface box (RIU)
	See page 97

85-800 Power Supply Controller for pairs of doors - for options such as Silent Arming / no chirps (SA),
    Reset with Key Only, access control does not reset alarm, just bypass (RKO), contact factory
    – includes wall-mount key switch & Horn interface box (RIU)
	See page 97

DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

NOTES

Advantex Exit Devices

ADVANTEX®

Electric Dogging (ED) - Available on all Devices	**Price Add $686**

Standard Package Includes:
- On-board switching requires initial manual pushpad depression after electric activation
- Long-term dogging

(NOTE: A 24V power supply or logic controller is required for ED but not included.)
(NOTE: Most applications with ED require a power switch. - See page 142)

Options

FC3EC1 - Flex Conduit Kit (3') includes conduit, ramped endcap and fittings	Add $225
FC10EC1 - Flex Conduit Kit (10') includes conduit, ramped endcap and fittings	Add $274
FC3EC2 - Flex Conduit Kit (3') includes conduit, flush endcap and fittings	Add $121
FC10EC2 - Flex Conduit Kit (10') includes conduit, flush endcap and fittings	Add $174
EX - Request to Exit Switching (example ED EX)	Add $240
LX - Latch Bolt Signaling Switch (example ED LX - Available on 10/40/60/70/80 Devices)	Add $265
PT-5 - Power Transfer	Add $195
EWH8-626 - Electric Hinge	Add $467

Accessories

CS462 Keyswitch (For other keyswitch and push button options, see page 142)	Add $236
PP-5152-2 24VAC transformer (Order Separately)	Add $107
24V power supply for filtered, regulated power and simplified fire loop connections (Order Separately)	See Page 98

Delayed Egress (EE) - Available on all Devices 36" or longer	**Price Add $2,295**

Standard Package Includes:
- 15-second Delayed Egress - alarm switches monitor dead latch
- 15-second arming delay (AD) with extended bypass (alarm arms after door closes)
- 1-second nuisance delay
- Comes standard with 24V Filtered and Regulated Power Supply with simplified fire loop connections
  (NOTE: Detex Power Supply required and included with Standard EE package, can power devices for a pair of doors, specify 10 EE PS0 for second door)
- Switches monitor pushpad, latch bolt and outside trim input
- Manual Key Arming standard or field-selectable 2-minute auto rearm
- Remote Alarm Relay output (std) Common, Normally Open or Normally Closed Relay contacts and Remote Reset
- Bypass Alarm Relay input (std.) Normally Open Relay Contacts
- Low-Battery Alert (std), field-selectable option to remove backup battery / disable low-battery alert
- Cylinder Dogging (CD) standard or Less Dogging (LD - NOTE: Fire Rated devices come LD only)
- Comes with one green LED, one red LED & 100 decibel alarm, field-selectable LED status indicator &
    self-adhesive, code-compliant door sign (ECL-395 English - 15 Second - Red)

For non-standard arming delay, non-standard nuisance delay, 2-minute alarm silence, non-extended bypass, set grant times and other non-standard options or features, contact factory.

Options

1 - 1 Second Arming	N/C
30 - 30-Second Delayed Egress (example EE 30)	N/C
FC3EC1 - Flex Conduit Kit (3') includes conduit, ramped endcap and fittings	Add $225
FC10EC1 - Flex Conduit Kit (10') includes conduit, ramped endcap and fittings	Add $274
FC3EC2 - Flex Conduit Kit (3') includes conduit, flush endcap and fittings	Add $121
FC10EC2 - Flex Conduit Kit (10') includes conduit, flush endcap and fittings	Add $174
KS - Keystop feature installed	Add $9
LD - Less Dogging	N/C
LX - Latch Bolt Signaling Switch (example EE LX - Available on 10/40/60/70/80 Devices)	Add $265
PT-5 - Power Transfer	Add $195
EWH8-626 - Electric Hinge	Add $464
L9 - Less Battery	Add $8
SI - Status Indicator	Add $8
L9xSI - Less Battery & Status Indicator	Add $16
PS0 - Less Power Supply	Subtract $225

DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

ADVANTEX ®

Electric Lock/Unlock (EU) Lever Option - Available on 10/20/21/30 Devices

See Advantex Trim Page 17 for complete information

Electric Lock/Unlock (EU2W) Lever Option - Contact factory for use on medium and wide stile doors

See Advantex Trim Page 21 for complete information

Electric Lock/Unlock (EUV) Lever Option - Available on 70/80 Devices

See Advantex Trim Page 31 for complete information

Electric Switching (ES) - Available on 10/30/40 Devices	Price Add $335
Standard Package Includes: - Switches to monitor dead latch and outside trim input - Hex Dogging (HD) standard or Less Dogging (LD - NOTE: Fire Rated devices come LD only)	

Options

FC3EC1 - Flex Conduit Kit (3') includes conduit, ramped endcap and fittings	Add $225
FC10EC1 - Flex Conduit Kit (10') includes conduit, ramped endcap and fittings	Add $274
FC3EC2 - Flex Conduit Kit (3') includes conduit, flush endcap and fittings	Add $121
FC10EC2 - Flex Conduit Kit (10') includes conduit, flush endcap and fittings	Add $174
CD - Cylinder Dogging	N/C
LD - Less Dogging	N/C
PT-5 - Power Transfer	Add $195
EWH8-626 - Electric Hinge	Add $467

Electric Integration (EI) - Available on 10/30/40 Devices	Price Add $392
Standard Package Includes: - Switches to monitor dead latch and outside trim input - Green and Red LED, cylinder arming and piezo horn (logic & power supply separate) - Cylinder Dogging (CD) standard or Less Dogging (LD - NOTE: Fire Rated devices come LD only) - Code-compliant Signage (EA-561 English Red) **(NOTE: A Logic Controller is required for EI but not included in standard package)**	

Options

FC3EC1 - Flex Conduit Kit (3') includes conduit, ramped endcap and fittings	Add $225
FC10EC1 - Flex Conduit Kit (10') includes conduit, ramped endcap and fittings	Add $274
FC3EC2 - Flex Conduit Kit (3') includes conduit, flush endcap and fittings	Add $121
FC10EC2 - Flex Conduit Kit (10') includes conduit, flush endcap and fittings	Add $174
KS - Keystop feature installed	Add $9
LD - Less Dogging	N/C
PT-5 - Power Transfer	Add $195
EWH8-626 - Electric Hinge	Add $467

Accessories

10-800 or 11-800 - Logic Controller for Electric Integration	See Page 98

DETEX ®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

Advantex Exit Devices

Request to Exit Signaling (EX) - Available on all Devices — Price Add $240

Standard Package Includes:
- Request to Exit Signal Switch provides 3 wires for either normally open or normally closed signaling when pushpad is pressed
- Hex Dogging (HD) standard or Less Dogging (LD - NOTE: Fire Rated devices come LD only)

Options

FC3EC1 - Flex Conduit Kit (3') includes conduit, ramped endcap and fittings	Add $225
FC10EC1 - Flex Conduit Kit (10') includes conduit, ramped endcap and fittings	Add $274
FC3EC2 - Flex Conduit Kit (3') includes conduit, flush endcap and fittings	Add $121
FC10EC2 - Flex Conduit Kit (10') includes conduit, flush endcap and fittings	Add $174
CD - Cylinder Dogging	N/C
LD - Less Dogging	N/C
LX - Latch Bolt Signaling Switch (example EX LX - Available on 10/40/60/70/80 Devices)	Add $265
PT-5 - Power Transfer	Add $195
EWH8-626 - Electric Hinge	Add $467

Weatherized Request to Exit Signaling (EX W) - Available on 10/20/21/40/50/51/01/04 Devices — Price Add $337

Standard Package Includes:
- Weatherized Request to Exit Signal Switch provides 3 wires for either normally open or normally closed signaling when pushpad is pressed
- Hex Dogging (HD) standard or Less Dogging (LD - NOTE: Fire Rated devices come LD only)

Options

FC3EC1W - Weatherized Flex Conduit Kit (3') includes conduit, ramped endcap and fittings	Add $225
FC10EC1W - Weatherized Flex Conduit Kit (10') includes conduit, ramped endcap and fittings	Add $245
FC3EC2W - Weatherized Flex Conduit Kit (3') includes conduit, flush endcap and fittings	Add $121
FC10EC2W - Weatherized Flex Conduit Kit (10') includes conduit, flush endcap and fittings	Add $174
CD - Cylinder Dogging	N/C
LD - Less Dogging	N/C

Latch Bolt Signaling (LX) - Available on 10/40/60/61/62/63/70/71/80/81/82/83 Devices — Price Add $265

Standard Package Includes:
- Switch monitors latch bolt
- Hex Dogging (HD) standard or Less Dogging (LD - NOTE: Fire Rated devices come LD only)

Options

FC3EC1 - Flex Conduit Kit (3') includes conduit, ramped endcap and fittings	Add $225
FC10EC1 - Flex Conduit Kit (10') includes conduit, ramped endcap and fittings	Add $274
FC3EC2 - Flex Conduit Kit (3') includes conduit, flush endcap and fittings	Add $121
FC10EC2 - Flex Conduit Kit (10') includes conduit, flush endcap and fittings	Add $174
CD - Cylinder Dogging	N/C
LD - Less Dogging	N/C
PT-5 - Power Transfer	Add $195
EWH8-626 - Electric Hinge	Add $467

Accessories

MS-1039S/1059S - Magnetic Switch (Surface)	Add $80
MS-1039F/1059F - Magnetic Switch (Flush)	Add $46

![Advantex logo]

Latch Bolt Signaling for High Current (LXV) - Available on 10/40/60/61/62/63/70/71/80/81/82/83 Devices	Price Add $417
Standard Package Includes: - 3-Amp switch monitors latch bolt - Hex Dogging (HD) standard or Less Dogging (LD - NOTE: Fire Rated devices come LD only)	
Options	
FC3EC1 - Flex Conduit Kit (3') includes conduit, ramped endcap and fittings	Add $225
FC10EC1 - Flex Conduit Kit (10') includes conduit, ramped endcap and fittings	Add $274
FC3EC2 - Flex Conduit Kit (3') includes conduit, flush endcap and fittings	Add $121
FC10EC2 - Flex Conduit Kit (10') includes conduit, flush endcap and fittings	Add $174
CD - Cylinder Dogging	N/C
LD - Less Dogging	N/C
PT-5 - Power Transfer	Add $195
EWH8-626 - Electric Hinge	Add $467
Accessories	
MS-1039S/1059S - Magnetic Switch (Surface)	Add $90
MS-1039F/1059F - Magnetic Switch (Flush)	Add $46

Request to Exit Switching for High Current (EXV) - Available on All Devices	Price Add $392
Standard Package Includes: - 3-Amp Switch monitors pushpad - Hex Dogging (HD) standard or Less Dogging (LD - NOTE: Fire Rated devices come LD only)	
Options	
FC3EC1 - Flex Conduit Kit (3') includes conduit, ramped endcap and fittings	Add $225
FC10EC1 - Flex Conduit Kit (10') includes conduit, ramped endcap and fittings	Add $274
FC3EC2 - Flex Conduit Kit (3') includes conduit, flush endcap and fittings	Add $121
FC10EC2 - Flex Conduit Kit (10') includes conduit, flush endcap and fittings	Add $174
CD - Cylinder Dogging	N/C
LD - Less Dogging	N/C
LX - Latch Bolt Signaling Switch (example EXV LX - Available on 10/40/60/70/80 Devices)	Add $265
2 - Includes 2 High-Current Switches (EXV2)	Add $392
PT-5 - Power Transfer	Add $195
EWH8-626 - Electric Hinge	Add $467

Weatherized Request to Exit Switching for High Current (EXV W) - Available on 10/20/21/40/50/51/01/04 Devices	Price Add $502
Standard Package Includes: - 3-Amp Weatherized switch monitors pushpad - Hex Dogging (HD) standard or Less Dogging (LD - NOTE: Fire Rated devices come LD only)	
Options	
FC3EC1W - Weatherized Flex Conduit Kit (3') includes conduit, ramped endcap and fittings	Add $225
FC10EC1W - Weatherized Flex Conduit Kit (10') includes conduit, ramped endcap and fittings	Add $245
FC3EC2W - Weatherized Flex Conduit Kit (3') includes conduit, flush endcap and fittings	Add $121
FC10EC2W - Weatherized Flex Conduit Kit (10') includes conduit, flush endcap and fittings	Add $174
CD - Cylinder Dogging	N/C
LD - Less Dogging	N/C

DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

ADVANTEX®

EASY PRICE REFERENCE CHART

Advantex Exit Devices

Model	630 Base Price	EA $532	EB W $830	ED $686	ER EX $1,414	ER EX W $2,261	EE $2,295	EE ER $3,232	EI $392	ES $335	LX $265	EX $240	EX W $337	EXV $392	LXV $417	EXV W $502
10 Series Rim (device only)	$2,044	2,576	2,874	2,730	3,458	4,305	4,339	5,276	2,436	2,379	2,309	2,284	2,381	2,436	2,461	2,546
1001C (exit only, cover plate)	$2,311	2,843	3,141	2,997	3,725	4,572	4,606	5,543	2,703	2,646	2,576	2,551	2,648	2,703	2,728	2,813
1001W (exit only, cover plate)	$2,260	2,792	3,090	2,946	3,674	4,521	4,555	5,492	2,652	2,595	2,525	2,500	2,597	2,652	2,677	2,762
1002C (dummy pull)	$2,451	2,983	3,281	3,137	3,865	4,712	4,746	5,683	2,843	2,786	2,716	2,691	2,788	2,843	2,868	2,953
1002Z (vandal pull)	$2,890	3,422	3,720	3,576	4,304	5,151	5,185	6,122	3,282	3,225	3,155	3,130	3,227	3,282	3,307	3,392
1003C (key retracts latch pull)	$2,466	2,998	3,296	3,152	3,880	4,727	4,761	5,698	2,858	2,801	2,731	2,706	2,803	2,858	2,883	2,968
1003Z (vandal pull)	$2,890	3,422	3,720	3,576	4,304	5,151	5,185	6,122	3,282	3,225	3,155	3,130	3,227	3,282	3,307	3,392
1003W (key retracts latch)	$2,260	2,792	3,090	2,946	3,674	4,521	4,555	5,492	2,652	2,595	2,525	2,500	2,597	2,652	2,677	2,762
1003WS (key retracts latch)	$2,233	2,765	3,063	2,919	3,647	4,494	4,528	5,465	2,625	2,568	2,498	2,473	2,570	2,625	2,650	2,735
1001D (blank escutcheon)	$2,635	3,167	3,465	3,321	4,049	4,896	4,930	5,867	3,027	2,970	2,900	2,875	2,972	3,027	3,052	3,137
1002D (dummy lever)	$2,635	3,167	3,465	3,321	4,049	4,896	4,930	5,867	3,027	2,970	2,900	2,875	2,972	3,027	3,052	3,137
1008D (lever trim)	$2,779	3,311	3,609	3,465	4,193	5,040	5,074	6,011	3,171	3,114	3,044	3,019	3,116	3,171	3,196	3,281
1009D (lever trim, locked when key removed)	$2,779	3,311	3,609	3,465	4,193	5,040	5,074	6,011	3,171	3,114	3,044	3,019	3,116	3,171	3,196	3,281
1010D (lever trim, double cylinder)	$3,033	3,565	3,863	3,719	4,447	5,294	5,328	6,265	3,425	3,368	3,298	3,273	3,370	3,425	3,450	3,535
1014D (lever trim, passage)	$2,779	3,311	3,609	3,465	4,193	5,040	5,074	6,011	3,171	3,114	3,044	3,019	3,116	3,171	3,196	3,281
10EU (electric lock/unlock)	$3,551	4,083	4,381	4,237	4,965	5,812	5,846	6,783	3,943	3,886	3,816	3,791	3,888	3,943	3,968	4,053
20/21 Series Surface Vertical Rod (device only)	$3,022	3,554	3,852	3,708	4,436	5,283	5,317	6,254	N/A	N/A	N/A	3,262	3,359	3,414	N/A	3,524
2001C (exit only, cover plate)	$3,289	3,821	4,119	3,975	4,703	5,550	5,584	6,521	N/A	N/A	N/A	3,529	3,626	3,681	N/A	3,791
2001W (exit only, cover plate)	$3,238	3,770	4,068	3,924	4,652	5,499	5,533	6,470	N/A	N/A	N/A	3,478	3,575	3,630	N/A	3,740
2002C (dummy pull)	$3,429	3,961	4,259	4,115	4,843	5,690	5,724	6,661	N/A	N/A	N/A	3,669	3,766	3,821	N/A	3,931
2002Z (vandal pull)	$3,868	4,400	4,698	4,554	5,282	6,129	6,163	7,100	N/A	N/A	N/A	4,108	4,205	4,260	N/A	4,370
2003C (key retracts latch pull)	$3,868	4,400	4,698	4,554	5,282	6,129	6,163	7,100	N/A	N/A	N/A	4,108	4,205	4,260	N/A	4,370
2003Z (vandal pull)	$3,868	4,400	4,698	4,554	5,282	6,129	6,163	7,100	N/A	N/A	N/A	4,108	4,205	4,260	N/A	4,370
2003W (key retracts latch)	$3,238	3,770	4,068	3,924	4,652	5,499	5,533	6,470	N/A	N/A	N/A	3,478	3,575	3,630	N/A	3,740
2003WS (key retracts latch)	$3,211	3,743	4,041	3,897	4,625	5,472	5,506	6,443	N/A	N/A	N/A	3,451	3,548	3,603	N/A	3,713
2001D (blank escutcheon)	$3,613	4,145	4,443	4,299	5,027	5,874	5,908	6,845	N/A	N/A	N/A	3,853	3,950	4,005	N/A	4,115
2002D (dummy lever)	$3,613	4,145	4,443	4,299	5,027	5,874	5,908	6,845	N/A	N/A	N/A	3,853	3,950	4,005	N/A	4,115
2008D (lever trim)	$3,757	4,289	4,587	4,443	5,171	6,018	6,052	6,989	N/A	N/A	N/A	3,997	4,094	4,149	N/A	4,259
2009D (lever trim, locked when key removed)	$3,757	4,289	4,587	4,443	5,171	6,018	6,052	6,989	N/A	N/A	N/A	3,997	4,094	4,149	N/A	4,259
2014D (lever trim, passage)	$3,757	4,289	4,587	4,443	5,171	6,018	6,052	6,989	N/A	N/A	N/A	3,997	4,094	4,149	N/A	4,259
20EU (electric lock/unlock)	$4,529	5,061	5,359	5,215	5,943	6,790	6,824	7,761	N/A	N/A	N/A	4,769	4,866	4,921	N/A	5,031
30 Series Mortise (device only)	$2,910	3,442	N/A	3,596	4,324	N/A	5,205	6,142	3,302	N/A	N/A	3,150	N/A	3,302	N/A	N/A
3001CM (exit only, cover plate)	$3,177	3,709	N/A	3,863	4,591	N/A	5,472	6,409	3,569	N/A	N/A	3,417	N/A	3,569	N/A	N/A
3001WM (exit only, cover plate)	$3,126	3,658	N/A	3,812	4,540	N/A	5,421	6,358	3,518	N/A	N/A	3,366	N/A	3,518	N/A	N/A
3002CM (dummy pull)	$3,317	3,849	N/A	4,003	4,731	N/A	5,612	6,549	3,709	N/A	N/A	3,557	N/A	3,709	N/A	N/A
3003CM (key retracts latch pull)	$3,332	3,864	N/A	4,018	4,746	N/A	5,627	6,564	3,724	N/A	N/A	3,572	N/A	3,724	N/A	N/A
3003WM (key retracts latch)	$3,126	3,658	N/A	3,812	4,540	N/A	5,421	6,358	3,518	N/A	N/A	3,366	N/A	3,518	N/A	N/A
3001DM (blank escutcheon)	#REF!	#REF!	N/A	#REF!	#REF!	N/A	#REF!	#REF!	#REF!	N/A	N/A	#REF!	N/A	#REF!	N/A	N/A
3002DM (dummy lever)	$3,501	4,033	N/A	4,187	4,915	N/A	5,796	6,733	3,893	N/A	N/A	3,741	N/A	3,893	N/A	N/A
3008DM (lever trim)	$3,645	4,177	N/A	4,331	5,059	N/A	5,940	6,877	4,037	N/A	N/A	3,885	N/A	4,037	N/A	N/A
3009DM (lever trim, locked when key removed)	$3,645	4,177	N/A	4,331	5,059	N/A	5,940	6,877	4,037	N/A	N/A	3,885	N/A	4,037	N/A	N/A
3010DM (lever trim, double cylinder)	$3,949	4,481	N/A	4,635	5,363	N/A	6,244	7,181	4,341	N/A	N/A	4,189	N/A	4,341	N/A	N/A
3014DM (lever trim, passage)	$3,645	4,177	N/A	4,331	5,059	N/A	5,940	6,877	4,037	N/A	N/A	3,885	N/A	4,037	N/A	N/A
30EUxDM (electric lock/unlock)	$4,417	4,949	N/A	5,103	5,831	N/A	6,712	7,649	4,809	N/A	N/A	4,657	N/A	4,809	N/A	N/A

EASY PRICE REFERENCE CHART CONT'D ON PAGE 61

DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

Effective March 4, 2023
Modified February 6, 2023

60

Model	630 Base Price	EA $532	EB W $830	ED $686	ER EX $1,414	ER EX W $2,261	EE $2,295	EE ER $3,232	EI $392	ES $335	LX $265	EX $240	EX W $337	EXV $392	LXV $417	EXV W $502
40 Series Narrow Rim (device only)	$2,222	2,754	3,052	2,908	3,636	4,483	4,517	5,454	2,614	2,557	2,487	2,462	2,559	2,614	2,639	2,724
4001CN (exit only, cover plate)	$2,222	2,754	3,052	2,908	3,636	4,483	4,517	5,454	2,614	2,557	2,487	2,462	2,559	2,614	2,639	2,724
4002CN (dummy pull)	$2,618	3,150	3,448	3,304	4,032	4,879	4,913	5,850	3,010	2,953	2,883	2,858	2,955	3,010	3,035	3,120
4003CN (key retracts latch pull)	$2,632	3,164	3,462	3,318	4,046	4,893	4,927	5,864	3,024	2,967	2,897	2,872	2,969	3,024	3,049	3,134
4003WS (key retracts latch)	$2,411	2,943	3,241	3,097	3,825	4,672	4,706	5,643	2,803	2,746	2,676	2,651	2,748	2,803	2,828	2,913
4001DN (blank escutcheon)	$2,768	3,300	3,598	3,454	4,182	5,029	5,063	6,000	3,160	3,103	3,033	3,008	3,105	3,160	3,185	3,270
4002DN (dummy trim)	$2,768	3,300	3,598	3,454	4,182	5,029	5,063	6,000	3,160	3,103	3,033	3,008	3,105	3,160	3,185	3,270
4008DN (lever trim)	$2,871	3,403	3,701	3,557	4,285	5,132	5,166	6,103	3,263	3,206	3,136	3,111	3,208	3,263	3,288	3,373
4009DN (lever trim, locked when key removed)	$2,871	3,403	3,701	3,557	4,285	5,132	5,166	6,103	3,263	3,206	3,136	3,111	3,208	3,263	3,288	3,373
4014DN (lever trim, passage)	$2,871	3,403	3,701	3,557	4,285	5,132	5,166	6,103	3,263	3,206	3,136	3,111	3,208	3,263	3,288	3,373
40EU2W (electric lock/unlock)	$3,563	4,095	4,393	4,249	4,977	5,824	5,858	6,795	3,955	3,898	3,828	3,803	3,900	3,955	3,980	4,065
50/51 Series Narrow Surface Vertical Rod (device only)	$3,537	4,069	4,367	4,223	4,951	5,798	5,832	6,769	N/A	N/A	N/A	3,777	3,874	3,929	N/A	4,039
5001CN (exit only, cover plate)	$3,797	4,329	4,627	4,483	5,211	6,058	6,092	7,029	N/A	N/A	N/A	4,037	4,134	4,189	N/A	4,299
5002CN (dummy pull)	$3,933	4,465	4,763	4,619	5,347	6,194	6,228	7,165	N/A	N/A	N/A	4,173	4,270	4,325	N/A	4,435
5003CN (key retracts latch pull)	$3,947	4,479	4,777	4,633	5,361	6,208	6,242	7,179	N/A	N/A	N/A	4,187	4,284	4,339	N/A	4,449
5003WS (key retracts latch)	$3,726	4,258	4,556	4,412	5,140	5,987	6,021	6,958	N/A	N/A	N/A	3,966	4,063	4,118	N/A	4,228
5001DN (blank escutcheon)	$4,083	4,615	4,913	4,769	5,497	6,344	6,378	7,315	N/A	N/A	N/A	4,323	4,420	4,475	N/A	4,585
5002DN (dummy lever)	$4,083	4,615	4,913	4,769	5,497	6,344	6,378	7,315	N/A	N/A	N/A	4,323	4,420	4,475	N/A	4,585
5008DN (lever trim)	$4,186	4,718	5,016	4,872	5,600	6,447	6,481	7,418	N/A	N/A	N/A	4,426	4,523	4,578	N/A	4,688
5009DN (lever trim, locked when key removed)	$4,186	4,718	5,016	4,872	5,600	6,447	6,481	7,418	N/A	N/A	N/A	4,426	4,523	4,578	N/A	4,688
5014DN (lever trim, passage)	$4,186	4,718	5,016	4,872	5,600	6,447	6,481	7,418	N/A	N/A	N/A	4,426	4,523	4,578	N/A	4,688
50EU2W (electric lock/unlock)	$4,878	5,410	5,708	5,564	6,292	7,139	7,173	8,110	N/A	N/A	N/A	5,118	5,215	5,270	N/A	5,380
60/61 Series Narrow Concealed Vertical Rod for Aluminum Doors (device only)	$3,532	4,064	N/A	4,218	4,946	N/A	5,827	6,764	N/A	N/A	3,797	3,772	N/A	3,924	N/A	N/A
62/63 Series Narrow Concealed Vertical Rod for Hollow Metal Doors (device only)	$3,532	4,064	N/A	4,218	4,946	N/A	5,827	6,764	N/A	N/A	3,797	3,772	N/A	3,924	N/A	N/A
6001CNV (exit only, cover plate)	$3,792	4,324	N/A	4,478	5,206	N/A	6,087	7,024	N/A	N/A	4,057	4,032	N/A	4,184	N/A	N/A
6002CNV (dummy pull)	$3,881	4,413	N/A	4,567	5,295	N/A	6,176	7,113	N/A	N/A	4,146	4,121	N/A	4,273	N/A	N/A
6002WP (dummy pull)	$3,822	4,354	N/A	4,508	5,236	N/A	6,117	7,054	N/A	N/A	4,087	4,062	N/A	4,214	N/A	N/A
6003R (key retracts latch)	$3,979	4,511	N/A	4,665	5,393	N/A	6,274	7,211	N/A	N/A	4,244	4,219	N/A	4,371	N/A	N/A
6003CNV (key retracts latch pull)	$4,026	4,558	N/A	4,712	5,440	N/A	6,321	7,258	N/A	N/A	4,291	4,266	N/A	4,418	N/A	N/A
6001DNV (blank escutcheon)	$4,198	4,730	N/A	4,884	5,612	N/A	6,493	7,430	N/A	N/A	4,463	4,438	N/A	4,590	N/A	N/A
6002DNV (dummy lever)	$4,198	4,730	N/A	4,884	5,612	N/A	6,493	7,430	N/A	N/A	4,463	4,438	N/A	4,590	N/A	N/A
6008DNV (lever trim)	$4,309	4,841	N/A	4,995	5,723	N/A	6,604	7,541	N/A	N/A	4,574	4,549	N/A	4,701	N/A	N/A
6009DNV (lever trim, locked when key removed)	$4,309	4,841	N/A	4,995	5,723	N/A	6,604	7,541	N/A	N/A	4,574	4,549	N/A	4,701	N/A	N/A
6014DNV (lever trim, passage)	$4,309	4,841	N/A	4,995	5,723	N/A	6,604	7,541	N/A	N/A	4,574	4,549	N/A	4,701	N/A	N/A

DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

Advantex®

Model	630 Base Price	EA $532	EB W $830	ED $686	ER EX $1,414	ER EX W $2,261	EE $2,295	EE ER $3,232	EI $392	ES $335	LX $265	EX $240	EX W $337	EXV $392	LXV $417	EXV W $502
70/71 Series Concealed Vertical Rod for Wood Doors (device only)	$3,438	3,970	N/A	4,124	3,438	N/A	5,733	6,670	N/A	N/A	3,703	3,678	N/A	3,830	N/A	N/A
7001CV (exit only, cover plate)	$3,697	4,229	N/A	4,383	3,697	N/A	5,992	6,929	N/A	N/A	3,962	3,937	N/A	4,089	N/A	N/A
7002CV (dummy pull)	$3,787	4,319	N/A	4,473	3,787	N/A	6,082	7,019	N/A	N/A	4,052	4,027	N/A	4,179	N/A	N/A
7002WP (dummy pull)	$3,729	4,261	N/A	4,415	3,729	N/A	6,024	6,961	N/A	N/A	3,994	3,969	N/A	4,121	N/A	N/A
7003CV (key retracts latch pull)	$3,891	4,423	N/A	4,577	3,891	N/A	6,186	7,123	N/A	N/A	4,156	4,131	N/A	4,283	N/A	N/A
7003WSV (key retracts latch)	$3,774	4,306	N/A	4,460	3,774	N/A	6,069	7,006	N/A	N/A	4,039	4,014	N/A	4,166	N/A	N/A
7001DV (blank escutcheon)	$4,077	4,609	N/A	4,763	4,077	N/A	6,372	7,309	N/A	N/A	4,342	4,317	N/A	4,469	N/A	N/A
7002DV (dummy lever)	$4,077	4,609	N/A	4,763	4,077	N/A	6,372	7,309	N/A	N/A	4,342	4,317	N/A	4,469	N/A	N/A
7008DV (lever trim)	$4,159	4,691	N/A	4,845	4,159	N/A	6,454	7,391	N/A	N/A	4,424	4,399	N/A	4,551	N/A	N/A
7009DV (lever trim, locked when ke	$4,159	4,691	N/A	4,845	4,159	N/A	6,454	7,391	N/A	N/A	4,424	4,399	N/A	4,551	N/A	N/A
7014DV (lever trim, passage)	$4,159	4,691	N/A	4,845	4,159	N/A	6,454	7,391	N/A	N/A	4,424	4,399	N/A	4,551	N/A	N/A
70EUV (electric lock/unlock)	$4,983	5,515	N/A	5,669	5,669	N/A	7,278	8,215	N/A	N/A	5,248	5,223	N/A	5,375	N/A	N/A
80/81 Series Concealed Vertical Rod for Hollow Metal Doors (device only)	$3,438	3,970	N/A	4,124	4,852	N/A	5,733	6,670	N/A	N/A	3,703	3,678	N/A	3,830	N/A	N/A
82/83 Series Concealed Vertical Rod for Aluminum Doors (device only)	$3,438	3,970	N/A	4,124	4,852	N/A	5,733	6,670	N/A	N/A	3,703	3,678	N/A	3,830	N/A	N/A
8001CV (exit only, cover plate)	$3,697	4,229	N/A	4,383	5,111	N/A	5,992	6,929	N/A	N/A	3,962	3,937	N/A	4,089	N/A	N/A
8002CV (dummy pull)	$3,787	4,319	N/A	4,473	5,201	N/A	6,082	7,019	N/A	N/A	4,052	4,027	N/A	4,179	N/A	N/A
8002WP (dummy pull)	$3,729	4,261	N/A	4,415	5,143	N/A	6,024	6,961	N/A	N/A	3,994	3,969	N/A	4,121	N/A	N/A
8003CV (key retracts latch pull)	$3,891	4,423	N/A	4,577	5,305	N/A	6,186	7,123	N/A	N/A	4,156	4,131	N/A	4,283	N/A	N/A
8003WSV (key retracts latch)	$3,774	4,306	N/A	4,460	5,188	N/A	6,069	7,006	N/A	N/A	4,039	4,014	N/A	4,166	N/A	N/A
8001DV (blank escutcheon)	$4,077	4,609	N/A	4,763	5,491	N/A	6,372	7,309	N/A	N/A	4,342	4,317	N/A	4,469	N/A	N/A
8002DV (dummy lever)	$4,077	4,609	N/A	4,763	5,491	N/A	6,372	7,309	N/A	N/A	4,342	4,317	N/A	4,469	N/A	N/A
8008DV (lever trim)	$4,159	4,691	N/A	4,845	5,573	N/A	6,454	7,391	N/A	N/A	4,424	4,399	N/A	4,551	N/A	N/A
8009DV (lever trim, locked when ke	$4,159	4,691	N/A	4,845	5,573	N/A	6,454	7,391	N/A	N/A	4,424	4,399	N/A	4,551	N/A	N/A
8014DV (lever trim, passage)	$4,159	4,691	N/A	4,845	5,573	N/A	6,454	7,391	N/A	N/A	4,424	4,399	N/A	4,551	N/A	N/A
80EUV (electric lock/unlock)	$4,983	5,515	N/A	5,669	6,397	N/A	7,278	8,215	N/A	N/A	5,248	5,223	N/A	5,375	N/A	N/A
00 Series Dummy Exit Device																
0000 (wide stile rail)	$1,037	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
0500xEC2 (narrow stile rail)	$1,238	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
01 (wide stile, active pushpad)	$1,165	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,405	1,502	1,557	N/A	1,667
04 (narrow stile, active pushpad)	$1,317	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,557	1,654	1,709	N/A	1,819
0101C	$1,432	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,672	1,769	1,824	N/A	1,934
0101W	$1,381	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,621	1,718	1,773	N/A	1,883
0102C	$1,572	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,812	1,909	1,964	N/A	2,074
0102D	$1,756	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,996	2,093	2,148	N/A	2,258
0401CN	$1,577	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,817	1,914	1,969	N/A	2,079
0402CN	$1,713	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1,953	2,050	2,105	N/A	2,215
0402DN	$1,863	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	2,103	2,200	2,255	N/A	2,365

DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

NOTES

Advantex®

SIF-EA - Electric Slide-In Filler Kit		Finishes:	628, 630, 693, 695	606, 612	605, 611, 613, 629
SIF-EA	Exit Alarm 9VDC/12VAC with remote signal and remote bypass	36" Device	$533	$602	$635
		48" Device	$533	$602	$635

Kit Includes: Endcap Bracket with Battery Clip, 9V Battery, Warning Sign (ECL-561)
NOTE: YOU MUST SPECIFY THE DEVICE SERIES, DOGGING, STILE, STRIKE, SIZE, ENDCAP AND FINISH WHEN ORDERING.

Options
KS	Keystop Kit				$9

SIF-EB-W - Weatherized Battery Powered Exit Alarm Slide-In Filler Kit		Finishes:	630	606, 612	605, 611, 613, 629
SIF-EB-W	Weatherized Battery Powered Exit Alarm with remote signal and remote bypass	36" Device	$831	$940	$999
		48" Device	$831	$940	$999

Kit Includes: Endcap Bracket with Battery Clip, 9V Battery, Warning Sign (ECL-561)
NOTE: YOU MUST SPECIFY THE DEVICE SERIES, DOGGING, STILE, STRIKE, SIZE, ENDCAP AND FINISH WHEN ORDERING.

Options
KS	Keystop Kit				$9

SIF-HD-CD-LD Slide-In Filler Kits		Finishes:	628, 630, 693, 695	606, 612	605, 611, 613, 629
SIF-LD-36	Less Dogging Slide-In Filler	36" Device	$168	$248	$278
SIF-LD-48	Less Dogging Slide-In Filler	48" Device	$168	$248	$278
SIF-HD-36	Hex Key Dogging Slide-In Filler	36" Device	$200	$278	$334
SIF-HD-48	Hex Key Dogging Slide-In Filler	48" Device	$200	$278	$334
SIF-CD-36	Cylinder Dogging Slide-In Filler	36" Device	$200	$278	$334
SIF-CD-48	Cylinder Dogging Slide-In Filler	48" Device	$200	$278	$334

NOTE: YOU MUST SPECIFY THE DEVICE SERIES, DOGGING, STILE, STRIKE, SIZE, ENDCAP (EC1/EC2) AND FINISH WHEN ORDERING.

Strikes		Finishes:	628, 630, 693, 695	606, 612	605, 611, 613, 629
90	Non-Handed Curved Lip Strike (for 30 Series Devices)		$47	$70	$193
91	ANSI Flat Lip Strike (for 30 Series Devices)		$47	$70	$193
92	Double Door Short Open Back Strike (for 30 Series Devices)		$134	$193	$193
93	Double Door Long Open Back Strike (for 30 Series Devices)		$134	$193	$193
94	Double Door Strike Kit with Tamper-Resistant and Standard Fasteners (No security driver required)				$81
95T	Top Strike (for 60/61/62/63/70/71/80/81/82/83 Series Devices)				$101
95B	Bottom Strike (for 60/62/70/80/82 Series Devices)				$41
96 Top	Surface Non-Roller Strike (for 50/51 Series Devices)				$41
96B Bottom	Dustproof Strike (for 50 Series Devices)				$59
97 Top	Surface Non-Roller Strike (for 20/21 Series Devices)				$41
97 Bottom	Dustproof Strike (for 20 Series Devices)				$59
98	Semi-Mortise Strike (for 10/40 Series Devices)				$59
99	Surface Non-Roller Strike (for 10/40 Series Devices)				$49
SHK1	Strike Hook Kit (1 per package)				$24

DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

![Advantex logo]

Hex Dogging Key		Price
HDK	Hex Dogging Key	$9

Surface Vertical Rod Conversion Kit		**Finishes:**	630, 693, 695	606, 612	605, 611, 613, 629
SVRK-8-X	Converts 7-foot rods to 8-foot rods		$214	$374	$467
SVRK-10-X	Converts 7-foot rods to 10-foot rods		$509	$508	$534

Sex Nuts - Security Screws - Security Bits		Price
SN1	Sex Nut Kit - 1/4"-20 (2 per package)* - Specify Finishes: 606, 613, 630	$24
SSK1	Torx® Security Screw Kit for Rim Exit Device, Stainless Steel only, incl. Torx® bits	$53
SSK2	Torx® Security Screw Kit for SVR Exit Device, Stainless Steel only, incl. Torx® bits	$66
TT10	Torx® driver tip for 6-32 undercut FH screws	$13
TT15	Torx® driver tip for 6-32 FH screws	$13
TT25	Torx® driver tip for 10-32 FH screws	$13
TT27	Torx® driver tip for 1/4" and #14 screws	$13

* Devices may require more than 1 Kit - For more information refer to Advantex device page in price list

Glass Bead Kits			
GB1	Glass Bead Kit - 10 Series/70 Series/80 Series		$93
GB2	Glass Bead Kit - 40 Series/60 Series w/ EC2 endcap		$93
GB3	Glass Bead Kit - 20 Series	7-foot height	$414
GB4	Glass Bead Kit - 21 Series	7-foot height	$226
GB5	Glass Bead Kit - 50 Series	7-foot height	$414
GB6	Glass Bead Kit - 51 Series	7-foot height	$226
GB7	Glass Bead Kit - 20 Series	8-foot height	$493
GB8	Glass Bead Kit - 21 Series	8-foot height	$359
GB9	Glass Bead Kit - 50 Series	8-foot height	$493
GB10	Glass Bead Kit - 51 Series	8-foot height	$359
GB11	Glass Bead Kit - 20 Series	10-foot height	$519
GB12	Glass Bead Kit - 21 Series	10-foot height	$386
GB13	Glass Bead Kit - 50 Series	10-foot height	$552
GB14	Glass Bead Kit - 51 Series	10-foot height	$386
GB16	Glass Bead Kit - 30 Series		$93

Cylinders		(**NOT** Factory Installed in device)	(Factory Installed in device)
MC65	Mortise Cylinder, Schlage "C" Keyway, 1-1/8" 6-pin, Keyed 5-pin - Specify Finish	$42	$84
IC7	7-pin SFIC Mortise Cylinder Housing (Core not included)	$42	$84
IC7R	7-pin SFIC Rim Cylinder Housing (Core not included)	$42	$84
RC65	Rim Cylinder, Schlage "C" Keyway, 6-pin, Keyed 5-pin (Also known as ECL-445K) - Specify Finish	$42	$84

Cylinder Collars and Accessories		**Finishes:**	606, 612, 626, 630	605, 613, 629, 693, 695
CCL	Cylinder Collar, Long 11/16" - Specify Finish		$45	$61
CCS	Cylinder Collar, Short 7/16" - Specify Finish		$41	$59
CBK	Cylinder Bracket Kit (for rim cylinder used with other manufacturers' trim)			(no finish) $36
CAK	Cylinder Anchor Kit (for use with 60 Series Concealed Vertical Rods)			(no finish) $55

Shaft Extension Kits		
SE-2	Shaft Extension Kit for Lever Trims for 2 - 2-1/2" thick door	$76
SE-25	Shaft Extension Kit for Lever Trims for 2-1/8 - 2-3/4" thick door	$76
SE-3	Shaft Extension Kit for Lever Trims for 2-5/8 - 3-1/4" thick door	$120
SE-35	Shaft Extension Kit for Lever Trims for 3-1/8 - 3-3/4" thick door	$120
SE-4	Shaft Extension Kit for Lever Trims for 3-5/8 - 4-1/4" thick door	$120
SE-65	Shaft Extension Kit for Lever Trims for 6 - 6-5/8" thick door	$120

Throughbolt Mounting Plates		
TMP1	Throughbolt Mounting Plate (Top only SVR Kit)	$48
TMP2	Throughbolt Mounting Plate (Top and bottom SVR Kit)	$68

![DETEX logo - A Century of Security 1923-2023]

ADVANTEX®

Flex Conduit Kits, Armored Loops and Power Transfers		Price
FC3EC1-630	Flex Conduit Kit (3') includes conduit, ramped endcap and fittings	$225
FC10EC1-630	Flex Conduit Kit (10') includes conduit, ramped endcap and fittings	$245
	(Specify finish - 605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 629, 630, 693 or 695)	
FC3EC2-630	Flex Conduit Kit (3') includes conduit, flush endcap and fittings	$121
FC10EC2-630	Flex Conduit Kit (10') includes conduit, flush endcap and fittings	$174
	(Specify finish - 605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 629, 630, 693 or 695)	
FC3EC1W-630	Weatherized Flex Conduit Kit (3') includes conduit, ramped endcap and fittings	$233
FC10EC1W-630	Weatherized Flex Conduit Kit (10') includes conduit, ramped endcap and fittings	$249
	(Specify finish - 605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 629, 630, 693 or 695)	
FC3EC2W-630	Weatherized Flex Conduit Kit (3') includes conduit, flush endcap and fittings	$125
FC10EC2W-630	Weatherized Flex Conduit Kit (10') includes conduit, flush endcap and fittings	$180
	(Specify finish - 605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 629, 630, 693 or 695)	
AL18	Surface Mount Armor Loop - 18" (Aluminum Finish)	$99
JB-R	Junction Box with Relay	$439
PT-5	Power Transfer	$195
EWH8-626	Electric Hinge	$467

Endcaps		
EC1	Ramped Endcap Heavy Duty (Specify Finish)	
	630 Finish	$101
	All other Finishes (605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 629, 693 or 695)	$200
EC2	Flush Endcap (Specify finish)	
	630 Finish	$166
	All other Finishes (605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 629, 693 or 695)	$146
EC2FC	Flush Endcap with Flex Conduit Fitting (Specify finish - 605, 606, 611, 612, 613, 629, 630, 693 or 695)	$128

Delayed Egress Peel & Stick Door Signage Chart
PUSH UNTIL ALARM SOUNDS - DOOR CAN BE OPENED IN XX SECONDS

PUSH UNTIL ALARM SOUNDS
DOOR CAN BE OPENED IN 15 SECONDS

ECL-395	English - 15 Second - Red (Standard)	$19
ECL-395-1	English - 30 Second - Red	$19
ECL-395-2	French/Canadian - 15 Second - Red	$19
ECL-395-3	French/Canadian - 30 Second - Red	$19
ECL-395-4	Spanish - 15 Second - Red	$19
ECL-395-5	Spanish - 30 Second - Red	$19
ECL-395-6	French - 15 Second - Green	$19
ECL-395-7	French - 30 Second - Green	$19
ECL-395-8	German - 15 Second - Green	$19
ECL-395-9	German - 30 Second - Green	$19
ECL-395-10	Chinese - 15 Second - Red	$19
ECL-395-11	Chinese - 30 Second - Red	$19
ECL-395-12	English European - 15 Second - Green	$19
ECL-395-13	English European - 30 Second - Green	$19

Peel & Stick Door Sign
PUSH TO OPEN - ALARM WILL SOUND

PUSH TO OPEN
ALARM WILL SOUND

101802-1	English - Green	$21
101802-2	French - Green	$21
101802-3	German - Green	$21
101802-4	Chinese - Red	$21
101802-5	Spanish - Red	$21
101802-6	French/Canadian - Red	$21

Delayed Egress Outdoor Signage Chart
PUSH UNTIL ALARM SOUNDS - DOOR CAN BE OPENED IN 15/30 SECONDS

PUSH UNTIL ALARM SOUNDS
DOOR CAN BE OPENED IN 15 SECONDS

101906	English - 15 Second (Metal Sign - Non-Adhesive)	$108
101906-1	English - 30 Second (Metal Sign - Non-Adhesive)	$108

DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

ADVANTEX®

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
GTPLKIT	Gate Plate Kit - Includes Gate Latch Protector (GTPLGRD), Strike Latch Receiver Bracket (GTSTKBKT), Adjustable Gate Plate (GTPL)	$1,057

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
GTPL	Adjustable Gate Plate - Fits Single Gates 32" - 52" wide Fits square or round gate frames Plate comes without mounting holes for device	$764
GTSTKBKT	Strike Latch Receiver Bracket	$306
GTPLGRD	Gate Latch Protector	$161
03GS	Optional 03 function cylinder trim used on gates (Rim Cylinder sold separately)	$155
08GS	Spacer for Wide Lever Trim	$166
08GSN	Spacer for Narrow Lever Trim	$166

All above parts available in black (specify -BLK - ex. GTPL-BLK) and gray (std.) finish
For rim applications (further fabrication to opening required for SVR applications)

Push Side

Pull Side

GTPL
Adjustable
Gate Plate

GTSTKBKT
Strike Latch
Receiver Bracket

GTPLGRD
Gate Latch
Protector

03GS
03 Function
Cylinder Trim
(Optional)
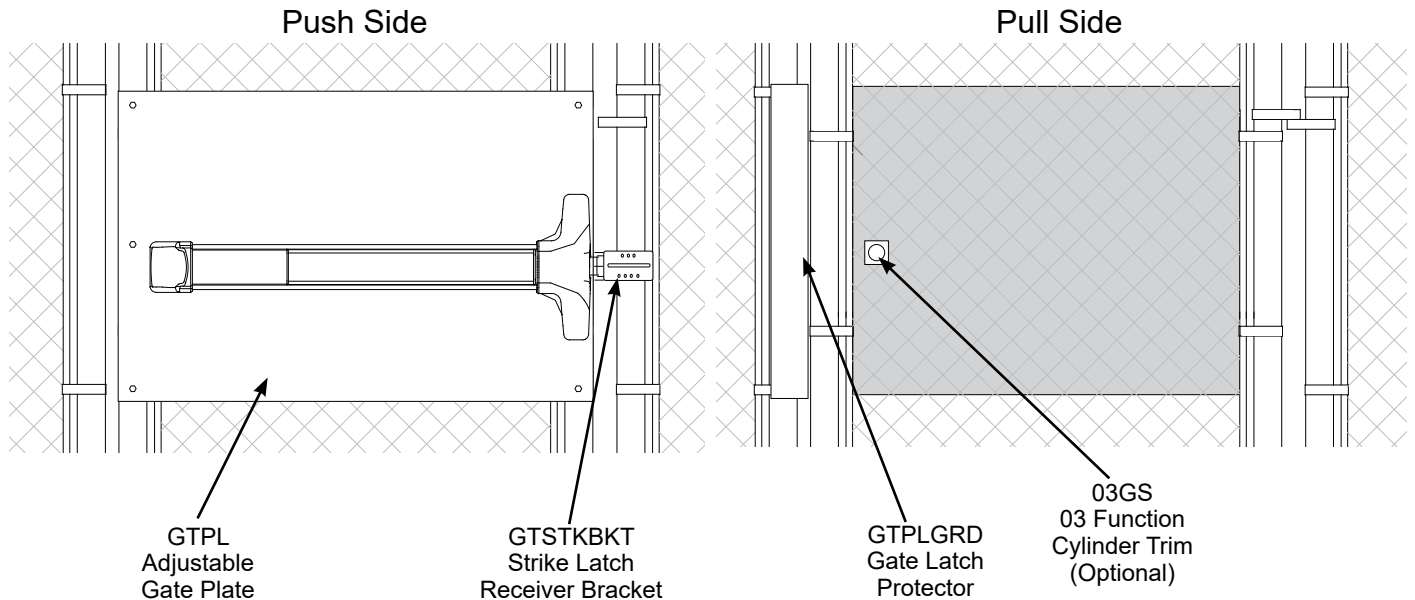
EXIT DEVICE SOLD SEPARATELY

For more information, see Advantex weatherized exit devices
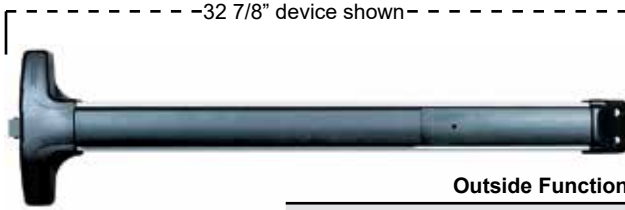
DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

―――― 32 7/8" device shown ――――

NOTE:
For all trim information and graphics see page 72

Device with pull trim / **Device with lever trim**

Outside Function	Device	Baseplate Finish	
		628 (Std.) Aluminum	711 Black
Device Only - Exit Only	V40	$530	$530
Device/Function/Trim			
01 Cover Plate	V4001P	$650	$649
	V4001PN	$649	$649
02 Dummy Pull Trim	V4002A	$665	$665
	V4002AN	$665	$665
	V4002WP	$829	N/A
03 Key Retracts Latch Pull Trim	V4003P	$649	$649
	V4003PN	$649	$649
	V4003CN	$953	$1,120
03 Key Retracts Latch Cylinder Trim	V4003WS	$739	$814
03 Key Retracts Latch Pull Trim	V4003A	$665	$665
	V4003AN	$665	$665
02 Dummy Lever	V4002BN	$902	$902
	V4002D2W	$1,067	$1,113
08 Key Locks/Unlocks Lever	V4008BN	$902	$902
	V4008D2W	$1,169	$1,216
09 Lever Trim Active by Key; Locked when key removed	V4009BN	$902	$902
	V4009D2W	$1,169	$1,216
14 Lever Always Active	V4014BN	$902	$902
	V4014D2W	$1,169	$1,216
EU Electric Lock/Unlock	V40EU2W	$1,911	$1,924

Special NOTE: Specify EU2W trim for Hollow Metal Door, fits doors with minimum 4" (or greater) stile

DEVICE COMES STANDARD WITH:

628 Aluminum Baseplate
Hex Dogging
36" Device for 3-foot doors
99 Surface Strike

FINISHES

Aluminum device extrusion is BHMA 628
Aluminum Trims:
    P and PN BHMA 628 (clear anodized aluminum)
    WS BHMA 626 (brushed chrome)
    A, AN and BN BHMA 689 (powder-coated aluminum)

Black device extrusion is BHMA 711
Black Trims:
    P and PN BHMA 711 (black anodized aluminum)
    WS BHMA 613 (oil rubbed bronze)
    A, AN and BN BHMA 693 (powder-coated black)

OPTIONS

F Fire Rated - Specify prefix F (ex. FV40)	Add $150
H Hurricane Rated - Specify prefix H (ex. HV40)	Add $75
FH Fire Rated/Hurricane Rated - Specify prefix FH (ex. FHV40)	Add $225
W Weatherized (Mechanical only - For weatherized electrified functions, see Electrified Options) **Electrified Options - see pages 82-87**	Add $200
48" Add for 4-foot door width	Add $50
SN1 Sex Nuts / Throughbolts (Device with trim requires 1 set / Device only requires 2 sets)	$24 PER SET
KS Keystop Installed	Add $9
CD Cylinder Dogging	No charge when ordered with device
LD Less Dogging	No charge when ordered with device
94 Double Door Strike Available - see pg 90	No charge when ordered with device
98 Semi-Mortise Strike	No charge when ordered with device

NOTE - Cylinders not included. Products on this page can be ordered with cylinders (C65) or Interchangeable core housings (IC7) pre-installed at Detex prior to shipping (See page 90).

DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

34 7/8" device shown

NOTE:
For all trim information and graphics see page 72

Outside Function		Device	Baseplate Finish	
			628 (Std.) Aluminum	**711 Black**
Device Only - Exit Only		V40xNS	$582	$582
Device/Function/Trim				
Device with pull trim	01 Cover Plate	V4001PNxNS	$701	$701
	02 Dummy Pull Trim	V4002ANxNS	$717	$717
		V4002WPxNS	$881	N/A
	03 Key Retracts Latch Pull Trim	V4003PNxNS	$701	$701
		V4003CNxNS	$1,005	$1,172
	03 Key Retracts Latch Cylinder Trim	V4003WSxNS	$791	$866
	03 Key Retracts Latch Pull Trim	V4003ANxNS	$717	$717
Device with lever trim	02 Dummy Lever	V4002BNxNS	$954	$954
	08 Key Locks/Unlocks Lever	V4008BNxNS	$954	$954
	09 Lever Trim Active by Key; Locked when key removed	V4009BNxNS	$954	$954
	14 Lever Always Active	V4014BNxNS	$954	$954

DEVICE COMES STANDARD WITH:

628 Aluminum Baseplate
Hex Dogging
36" Device for 3-foot doors
98 Semi-Mortise Strike

FINISHES

Aluminum device extrusion is BHMA 628. Aluminum Trims:
 PN BHMA 628 (clear anodized aluminum)
 WS BHMA 626 (brushed chrome)
 AN and BN BHMA 689 (powder-coated aluminum)

Black device extrusion is BHMA 711. Black Trims:
 PN BHMA 711 (black anodized aluminum)
 WS BHMA 613 (oil rubbed bronze)
 AN and BN BHMA 693 (powder-coated black)

OPTIONS

F Fire Rated - Specify prefix F (ex. FV40xNS)	Add $150
W Weatherized (Mechanical only - For weatherized electrified functions, see Electrified Options) **Electrified Options - see pages 82-87**	Add $200
48" Add for 4-foot door width	Add $50
SN1 Sex Nuts / Throughbolts (Device with trim requires 1 set / Device only requires 2 sets)	$24 PER SET
KS Keystop Installed	Add $9
CD Cylinder Dogging	No charge when ordered with device
LD Less Dogging	No charge when ordered with device

NOTE - Cylinders not included. Products on this page can be ordered with cylinders (C65) or Interchangeable core housings (IC7) pre-installed at Detex prior to shipping (See page 90).

Value Series Exit Devices

DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

VALUE SERIES®
V50/V51 SERIES SURFACE VERTICAL ROD FOR HOLLOW METAL AND WIDE STILE DOORS

Value Series Exit Devices

−−−32 7/8" device shown−−−

Outside Function	Top & Bottom Rod Device	Top Rod Only Device	Baseplate Finish	
			628 (Std.) Aluminum	711 Black
Device Only - Exit Only	V50	V51	$1,104	$1,104
Device/Function/Trim				

Device with pull trim

Outside Function	Top & Bottom Rod Device	Top Rod Only Device	628 (Std.) Aluminum	711 Black
01 Cover Plate	V5001P	V5101P	$1,224	$1,223
	V5001PN	V5101PN	$1,223	$1,223
02 Dummy Pull Trim	V5002A	V5102A	$1,239	$1,239
	V5002AN	V5102AN	$1,239	$1,239
	V5002WP	V5102WP	$1,403	N/A
03 Key Retracts Latch Pull Trim	V5003P	V5103P	$1,223	$1,223
	V5003PN	V5103PN	$1,223	$1,223
	V5003CN	V5103CN	$1,527	$1,694
03 Key Retracts Latch Cylinder Trim	V5003WS	V5103WS	$1,313	$1,388
03 Key Retracts Latch Pull Trim	V5003A	V5103A	$1,239	$1,239
	V5003AN	V5103AN	$1,239	$1,239

Device with lever trim

Outside Function	Top & Bottom Rod Device	Top Rod Only Device	628 (Std.) Aluminum	711 Black
02 Dummy Lever	V5002BN	V5102BN	$1,476	$1,476
	V5002D2W	V5102D2W	$1,641	$1,687
08 Key Locks/Unlocks Lever	V5008BN	V5108BN	$1,476	$1,476
	V5008D2W	V5108D2W	$1,743	$1,790
09 Lever Trim Active by Key; Locked when key removed	V5009BN	V5109BN	$1,476	$1,476
	V5009D2W	V5109D2W	$1,743	$1,790
14 Lever Always Active	V5014BN	V5114BN	$1,476	$1,476
	V5014D2W	V5114D2W	$1,743	$1,790
EU Electric Lock/Unlock	V50EU2W	V51EU2W	$2,485	$2,498

Special NOTE: Specify EU2W trim for Hollow Metal Door, fits doors with minimum 4" (or greater) stile
NOTE: Devices are shipped RHR unless specified LHR (Field Reversible)

DEVICE COMES STANDARD WITH:

628 Aluminum Baseplate
Hex Dogging
36" Device for 3-foot doors
84" Rods for 7-foot doors
96 Surface Strike
103546 Bottom Strike

(Bottom Strike)

(96 Surface Strike & Shim)

FINISHES

Aluminum device extrusion is BHMA 628. Aluminum Trims:
 P and PN BHMA 628 (clear anodized aluminum)
 WS BHMA 626 (brushed chrome)
 A, AN and BN BHMA 689 (powder-coated aluminum)
Black device extrusion is BHMA 711. Black Trims:
 P and PN BHMA 711 (black anodized aluminum)
 WS BHMA 613 (oil rubbed bronze)
 A, AN and BN BHMA 693 (powder-coated black)

OPTIONS

F Fire Rated - Specify prefix F (ex. FV50xNS)	Add $150
H Hurricane Rated - Specify prefix H (ex. HV50xNS)	Add $75
FH Fire Rated/Hurricane Rated - Specify prefix FH (ex. FHV50xNS)	Add $225
W Weatherized (Mechanical only - For weatherized electrified functions, see Electrified Options)	Add $200
Electrified Options - see pages 82-87	
RC Rod Covers Stainless Steel Finish - (ex. V50xNSxRC)	Add $206
BG Bottom Bolt Guard 12" ramped per ADA - (ex. V50xNSxBG)	Add $124
RCxBG Rod Covers and Bottom Bolt Guard - (ex. V50xNSxRCxBG)	Add $330
48" Add for 4-foot door width	Add $50
96" Add for 8-foot door height	Add $50
120" Add for 10-foot door height	Add $100
SN1 Sex Nuts / Throughbolts	$24 PER SET
(V50 device with trim requires 3 sets / V50 device only requires 4 sets)	
(V51 device with trim requires 2 sets / V51 device only requires 3 sets)	
KS Keystop Installed	Add $9
CD Cylinder Dogging	No charge when ordered with device
LD Less Dogging	No charge when ordered with device
96B Dustproof Strike	Add $54

NOTE - Cylinders not included. Products on this page can be ordered with cylinders (C65) or Interchangeable core housings (IC7) pre-installed at Detex prior to shipping (See page 90).

NOTE:
For all trim information and graphics see page 72
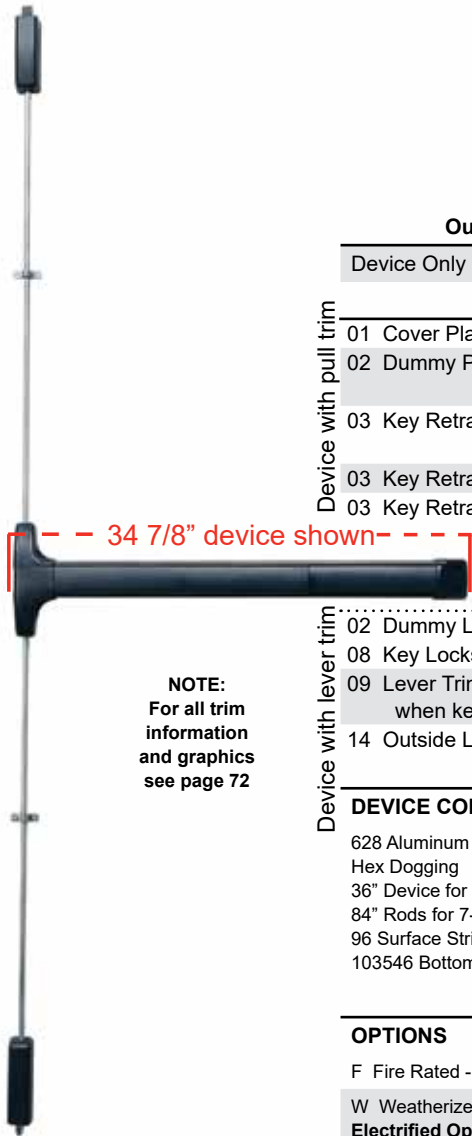
DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

Outside Function	Top & Bottom Rod Device	Top Rod Only Device	Baseplate Finish	
			628 (Std.) Aluminum	711 Black
Device Only - Exit Only	V50xNS	V51xNS	$1,156	$1,156
Device/Function/Trim				
01 Cover Plate	V5001PNxNS	V5101PNxNS	$1,275	$1,275
02 Dummy Pull Trim	V5002ANxNS	V5102ANxNS	$1,291	$1,291
	V5002WPxNS	V5102WPxNS	$1,455	N/A
03 Key Retracts Latch Pull Trim	V5003PNxNS	V5103PNxNS	$1,275	$1,275
	V5003CNxNS	V5103CNxNS	$1,579	$1,746
03 Key Retracts Latch Cylinder Trim	V5003WSxNS	V5103WSxNS	$1,365	$1,440
03 Key Retracts Pull Trim	V5003ANxNS	V5103ANxNS	$1,291	$1,291
02 Dummy Lever	V5002BNxNS	V5102BNxNS	$1,528	$1,528
08 Key Locks/Unlocks Outside Lever	V5008BNxNS	V5108BNxNS	$1,528	$1,528
09 Lever Trim Active by Key; Locked when key removed	V5009BNxNS	V5109BNxNS	$1,528	$1,528
14 Outside Lever Always Active	V5014BNxNS	V5114BNxNS	$1,528	$1,528

Device with pull trim

Device with lever trim

NOTE: Devices are shipped RHR unless specified LHR (Field Reversible)

34 7/8" device shown

NOTE:
For all trim information and graphics see page 72

DEVICE COMES STANDARD WITH:

628 Aluminum Baseplate
Hex Dogging
36" Device for 3-foot doors
84" Rods for 7-foot doors
96 Surface Strike
103546 Bottom Strike

(Bottom Strike)

(96 Surface Strike & Shim)

FINISHES

Aluminum device extrusion is BHMA 628. Aluminum Trims:
    PN BHMA 628 (clear anodized aluminum)
    WS BHMA 626 (brushed chrome)
    AN and BN BHMA 689 (powder-coated aluminum)
Black device extrusion is BHMA 711. Black Trims:
    PN BHMA 711 (black anodized aluminum)
    WS BHMA 613 (oil rubbed bronze)
    AN and BN BHMA 693 (powder-coated black)

OPTIONS

F Fire Rated - Specify prefix F (ex. FV50xNS)	Add $150
W Weatherized (Mechanical only - For weatherized electrified functions, see Electrified Options) **Electrified Options - see pages 82-87**	Add $200
RC Rod Covers Stainless Steel Finish - (ex. V50xNSxRC)	Add $206
BG Bottom Bolt Guard 12" ramped per ADA - (ex. V50xNSxBG)	Add $124
RCxBG Rod Covers and Bottom Bolt Guard - (ex. V50xNSxRCxBG)	Add $330
48" Add for 4-foot door width	Add $50
96" Add for 8-foot door height	Add $50
120" Add for 10-foot door height	Add $100
SN1 Sex Nuts / Throughbolts (V50 device with trim requires 3 sets / V50 device only requires 4 sets) (V51 device with trim requires 2 sets / V51 device only requires 3 sets)	$24 PER SET
KS Keystop Installed	Add $9
CD Cylinder Dogging	No charge when ordered with device
LD Less Dogging	No charge when ordered with device
96B Dustproof Strike	Add $54

NOTE - Cylinders not included. Products on this page can be ordered with cylinders (C65) or Interchangeable core housings (IC7) pre-installed at Detex prior to shipping (See page 90).

Value Series Exit Devices

DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

PLATES AND PULL TRIMS

P Trim		WP Trim	PN Trim		CN Trim	WS Trim	A Trim		AN Trim	
01P	03P	02WP	01PN	03PN	03CN	03WS	02A	03A	02AN	03AN

Function	Description	Trim	Gray	Brown	Black
01	Cover plate	P/PN	(628 Finish) $119	N/A	(711 Finish) $119
03*	Key retracts latch	P/PN	(628 Finish) $119	N/A	(711 Finish) $119
02	Dummy Pull (Wire)	WP	(630 Finish) $299	N/A	N/A
03*	Key retracts latch	WS**	(626 Finish) $209	N/A	(693 Finish) $284
02	Dummy pull	A/AN	(689 Finish) $135	(695 Finish) $135	(693 Finish) $135
03*	Key retracts latch	A/AN	(689 Finish) $135	(695 Finish) $135	(693 Finish) $135
03*	Key retracts latch	CN	(630 Finish) $423	(695 Finish) $590	(693 Finish) $590

* Rim cylinder not included (order separately - see page 90)
** WS Trim - Not available in Stainless Steel (630) - Specify 625 or 626 (626 - same price as 630)

RC65   IC7R

LEVER TRIMS

BN Trim for Value Series Devices (Includes 161 cover plate)	D2W Vandal Resistant Trim for Value Series Devices
08BN 09BN 02BN 14BN S Lever (Std.)	08D2W 09D2W 02D2W 14D2W Back View 2 Posts 7
NOTE: BN lever trims not for use in corrosive environments, see Advantex DN lever trims	For use on non-Narrow Stile (NS) Value Series devices.

Function	Description	Trim	626	689	693
02	Dummy lever	BN	N/A	$372	$372
02	Dummy lever	D2W	$537	N/A	$583
08**	Key locks/unlocks outside lever	BN	N/A	$372	$372
08**	Key locks/unlocks outside lever	D2W	$639	N/A	$686
09**	Lever trim active by key; locked when key removed	BN	N/A	$372	$372
09**	Lever trim active by key; locked when key removed	D2W	$639	N/A	$686
14	Outside lever always active	BN	N/A	$372	$372
14	Outside lever always active	D2W	$639	N/A	$686

For Vandal resistant, wide stile lever trims, for use with Value Series, specify 08D2W or 09D2W (See Advantex 08D or 09D for pricing)

NOTE: Lever Trims are shipped RHR unless specified LHR (Field Reversible)   LS Lever Switch available - Add $275
**Mortise cylinder not included (order separately - see page 90)

MC65   IC7

103789 Cylinder Nut Socket
100783 Cylinder Nut
See page 124 for more information

DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

Value Series Exit Devices

EU2W Trim for Value Series Devices

EU2W

S Lever (Std.)

Back View

2 Posts

7
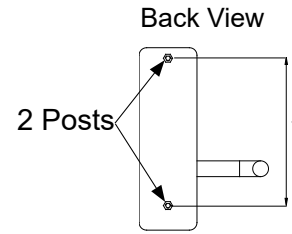
For use on non-Narrow Stile (NS) Value Series devices.

Function	Description	Trim	626	693
EU**	Electric Lock/Unlock Wide Escutcheon	EU2W	$1,381	$1,394
(For EU specify Fail Secure [FSE - std.] or Fail Safe [FSA] and specify handing - not field reversible)				

**Mortise cylinder not included (order separately - see page 90)   LS Lever Switch available - Add $275

MC65   IC7

Value Series Exit Devices

DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

ValüeSeries® V40 SERIES (RIM)

RATING
For no rating, leave blank
"H" = Hurricane
"F" = Fire Rated (Less/No Dogging Only)
"FH" = Hurricane and Fire Rated

SERIES TYPE
V40 = Rim device, wide stile
V40xNS = Rim device, narrow stile

OUTSIDE TRIM FUNCTION & FINISH
01P = Exit only, blank plate
03P = Key retracts latch
01PN = Exit only, blank plate; narrow trim
03PN = Key retracts latch; narrow trim
03WS = Key retracts latch
02A = Dummy pull
03A = Key retracts pull; pull trim
02AN = Dummy pull; narrow trim
03AN = Key retracts pull - pull trim; narrow trim
02BN = Dummy lever; narrow trim
08BN = Active lever, key locks/unlocks lever; narrow trim; (handed) (classroom)
09BN = Lever trim active by key, locked when key removed; narrow trim (handed) (storeroom)
14BN = Active lever, no key cylinder; narrow trim (handed) (passage)
02D2W = Dummy lever; wide trim (two posts for use with narrow head device)
08D2W = Active lever, key locks/unlocks lever; wide trim (two posts for use with narrow head device) (classroom)
09D2W = Lever trim active by key, locked when key removed; wide trim (two posts for use with narrow head device) (storeroom)
14D2W = Active lever, no key cylinder; wide trim (two posts for use with narrow head device) (passage)
EU2W = Electric lock/unlock; wide trim (two posts for use with narrow head device) - 24VDC & Fail Secure (FSE) Std. - Specify handing (not field reversible). For 12VDC specify VDC. For Fail Safe specify FSA
CBK = Cylinder Bracket Kit, 03 only, plate & pull handle by others required

OUTSIDE TRIM FINISH
626 = Brushed chrome (D/WS trims)
628 = Brushed Aluminum (P/PN trims)
689 = Aluminum (BN/A/AN trims)
693 = Black, powder coated (BN/A/AN trims)
711 = Black, Aluminum (P/PN trims)

DOOR HANDING
RHR = Right hand reverse
LHR = Left hand reverse*

DEVICE FINISH
628 = Brushed Aluminum*
711 = Black, Aluminum

DOGGING FUNCTION
LD = Less/No dogging
HD = Hex key dogging
CD = Cylinder key dogging

STRIKES
98 = Semi-Mortise (std. on V40xNS)
99 = Surface (std. on V40)
94 = Double-Door (least secure)

PRE-INSTALLED CYLINDERS
If cylinders provided by others, leave blank
MC65 = Mortise Cylinder(s) 6pin/Keyed 5
IC7 = Mortise Cylinder(s) SFIC housing
IK7 = Mortise Cylinder(s) InstaKey housing
RC65 = Rim Cylinder(s) 6pin/Keyed 5
IC7R = Rim Cylinder(s) SFIC housing
IK7R = Rim Cylinder(s) InstaKey housing

KEYSTOP
For no keystop, leave blank
KS = Keystop (Available with EA, EE, EI functions)

Specify KA for Keyed Alike

PUSHPAD COLOR
Contact factory for other languages and colors
BLK = Black
RWE = Red Pushpad / White English Lettering

DOOR WIDTH
36" wide door (3')*
48" wide door (4')

POWER TRANSFERS
FC3 = 3' Flex Conduit
FC10 = 10' Flex Conduit
PT5 = Power Transfer
EH8 = Electric Hinge

FASTENERS
For Standard machine, wood & self-drilling screws, leave blank
SN1 = Sex Nuts/Throughbolts (Hurricane rated hardware includes sex nuts for latch bolt)

ELECTRIFIED FUNCTION
For no electrified function, leave blank

Standard
Select Arming Time and Auto Rearm
EA = Hardwired Electric Alarm (Formerly EH/EH R)
EB = Electric Alarm with Battery
ED = Electric Dogging
EX = Request To Safe (Signal) Switch
EXV = Request To Exit (Current) Switch
EI = Electric Integration (logic controller required)
ES = Electric Switching (dead latch & OKC switches)

Delayed Egress
Select Arming Delay, Delayed Egress Time and Silent Arming
EE = Delayed Egress

Delayed Egress Only (EE)
Comes standard with 90-800 power supply
Single = (1) 90-800 w/o bat backup
Pair = (1) 90-800 w/o bat backup

Latch Retraction
ER EX = Electric Latch Retraction Request To Exit Switch with standard)

Latch Retraction Only (ER EX)
(Sold Separately)
Single = 81-800
Pair = 82-800
2 Single = 83-800

NOTE:
* = default/standard

Fire-rated trims must be Fail Safe (FSA)
All fire-rated devices Less Dogging/fail safe

Also see online version at detex.com/hto

April 22, 2020

ValueSeries® V40xW SERIES (RIM, WEATHERIZED)

WEATHERIZED

RATING
For no rating, leave blank
"H" = Hurricane
"F" = Fire Rated (Less/No Dogging Only)
"FH" = Hurricane and Fire Rated

SERIES TYPE
V40xW = Weatherized Rim device, wide stile (non-electrified)
V40xNSxW = Weatherized Rim device, narrow stile (non-electrified)

OUTSIDE TRIM FUNCTION & FINISH
01P = Exit only, blank plate
03P = Key retracts latch
01PN = Exit only, blank plate; narrow trim
03PN = Key retracts latch; narrow trim
03WS = Key retracts latch
02A = Dummy pull
03A = Key retracts pull; pull trim
02AN = Dummy pull; narrow trim
03AN = Key retracts pull - pull trim; narrow trim
02BN = Dummy lever; narrow trim
08BN = Active lever, key locks/unlocks lever; narrow trim
09BN = Lever trim active by key, locked when key removed; narrow trim (handed) (storeroom)
14BN = Active lever, no key cylinder; narrow trim (handed) (passage)
02D2W = Dummy lever; wide trim (two posts for use with narrow head device)
08D2W = Active lever, key locks/unlocks lever; wide trim (two posts for use with narrow head device) (classroom)
09D2W = Lever trim active by key, locked when key removed; wide trim (two posts for use with narrow head device) (storeroom)
14D2W = Active lever, no key cylinder, wide trim (two posts for use with narrow head device) (passage)
EU2W = Electric lock/unlock; wide trim (two posts for use with narrow head device) -
24VDC & Fail Secure (FSE) Std. - Specify handing (not field reversible). For 12VDC specify VDC. For Fail Safe specify FSA
CBK = Cylinder Bracket Kit, 03 only, plate & pull handle by others required

OUTSIDE TRIM FINISH
626 = Brushed chrome (D/WS trims)
628 = Brushed Aluminum (P/PN trims)
689 = Aluminum (BN/A/AN trims)
693 = Black, powder coated (BN/A/AN trims)
711 = Black, Aluminum (P/PN trims)

Trim

DEVICE FINISH
628 = Brushed Aluminum*
711 = Black, Aluminum

Device

DOOR HANDING
RHR = Right hand reverse*
LHR = Left hand reverse

DOGGING FUNCTION
LD = Less/No dogging
HD = Hex key dogging
CD = Cylinder key dogging (least secure)

STRIKES
98 = Semi-Mortise (std. on V40xNS)
99 = Surface (std. on V40)
94 = Double-Door

ELECTRIFIED FUNCTION
For no electrified function, leave blank

Weatherized Alarms
EB W = Electric Battery Operated Exit Alarm Weatherized
Select Arming Time and Auto Rearm

Latch Retraction
ER EX W = Electric Latch Retraction Weatherized with Request To Exit Switch (silencer standard)

Latch Retraction Only (ER EX W)
(Sold Separately)
Single = 81-800
Pair = 82-800
2 Single = 83-800

Weatherized Others
ER EX W = Electric Latch Retraction Weatherized with Request To Exit Switch (silencer standard)
EX W = Request To Exit (Signal) Switch Weatherized
EXV W = Request To Exit (Current) Switch Weatherized
WDE = Weatherized Delayed Egress (see EasyKits)

PRE-INSTALLED CYLINDERS
If cylinders provided by others, leave blank
MC65 = Mortise Cylinder(s) 6pin/Keyed 5
IC7 = Mortise Cylinder(s) SFIC housing
IK7 = Mortise Cylinder(s) InstaKey housing
RC65 = Rim Cylinder(s) 6pin/Keyed 5
IC7R = Rim Cylinder(s) SFIC housing
IK7R = Rim Cylinder(s) InstaKey housing
Specify KA for Keyed Alike

Trim

KEYSTOP
For no keystop, leave blank
KS = Keystop (Available with EB W function)

Device

PUSHPAD COLOR
Contact factory for other languages and colors
BLK = Black
RWE = Red Pushpad / White English Lettering

DOOR WIDTH
36" wide door (3')*
48" wide door (4')

POWER TRANSFERS
FC3W = 3' Weatherized Flex Conduit
FC10W = 10' Weatherized Flex Conduit
PT5 = Power Transfer
EH8 = Electric Hinge

FASTENERS
For Standard machine, wood & self-drilling screws, leave blank
SN1 = Sex Nuts/Throughbolts (Hurricane rated hardware includes sex nuts for latch bolt)

NOTE: * = default/standard

Fire-rated trims must be Fail Safe (FSA)

All fire-rated devices Less Dogging/fail safe

Also see online version at detex.com/hto

April 22, 2020

ValueSeries® V50/V51 SERIES (SURFACE VERTICAL ROD)

RATING
For no rating, leave blank
"H" = Hurricane (V50 & V50xW only)
"F" = Fire Rated (Less/No Dogging Only)
"FH" = Hurricane and Fire Rated

SERIES TYPE
V50 = SVR, wide stile
V50xNS = SVR, narrow stile
V51 = SVR, top rod only, wide stile
V51xNS = SVR, top rod only, narrow stile

OUTSIDE TRIM STYLE & FINISH
01P = Exit only, blank plate
03P = Key retracts latch
01PN = Exit only, blank plate; narrow trim
03PN = Key retracts latch; narrow trim
03WS = Key retracts latch
02A = Dummy pull
03A = Key retracts pull; pull trim
02AN = Dummy pull; narrow trim
03AN = Key retracts pull - pull trim; narrow trim
02BN = Dummy lever; narrow trim
08BN = Active lever, key locks/unlocks lever; narrow trim (handed) (classroom)
09BN = Lever trim active by key, locked when key removed; narrow trim (handed) (storeroom)
14BN = Active lever, no key cylinder; narrow trim (handed) (passage)
02D2W = Dummy lever; wide trim (two posts for use with narrow head device)
08D2W = Active lever, key locks/unlocks lever; wide trim (two posts for use with narrow head device) (classroom)
09D2W = Lever trim active by key, locked when key removed; wide trim (two posts for use with narrow head device) (storeroom)
14D2W = Active lever, no key cylinder; wide trim (two posts for use with narrow head device) (passage)
EU2W = Electric lock/unlock; wide trim (two posts for use with narrow head device) (24VDC & Fail Secure [FSE] Std.) - Specify handing (not field reversible). For 12VDC specify VDC. For Fail Safe specify FSA
CBK = Cylinder Bracket Kit, 03 only, plate & pull handle by others required

OUTSIDE TRIM FINISH
626 = Brushed chrome (D/WS trims)
628 = Brushed Aluminum (P/PN trims)
689 = Aluminum (BN/A/AN trims)
693 = Black, powder coated (BN/A/AN trims)
711 = Black, Aluminum (P/PN trims)

DEVICE FINISH
628 = Brushed Aluminum*
711 = Black, Aluminum

DOOR HANDING
RHR = Right hand reverse
LHR = Left hand reverse*

DOGGING FUNCTION
LD = Less/No dogging
HD = Hex key dogging
CD = Cylinder key dogging

STRIKES
96 = Surface non-roller top strike and non-dust proof bottom strike*
96B = Substitute 96 bottom strike for Dustproof strike

PRE-INSTALLED CYLINDERS
If cylinders provided by others, leave blank
MC65 = Mortise Cylinder(s) 6pin/Keyed 5
IC7 = Mortise Cylinder(s) IC housing
IK7 = Mortise Cylinder(s) InstaKey housing
RC65 = Rim Cylinder(s) 6pin/Keyed 5
IC7R = Rim Cylinder(s) IC housing
IK7R = Rim Cylinder(s) InstaKey housing
Specify KA for Keyed Alike

KEYSTOP
KS = Keystop (Available with EA, EE, EER, EI functions)

DOOR WIDTH
36" wide door (3')*
48" wide door (4')

ELECTRIFIED FUNCTION
For no electrified function, leave blank

Standard
Select Arming Time and Auto Rearm
EA = Hardwired Electric Alarm (Formerly EH/EH R)
EB = Electric Alarm with Battery
ED = Electric Dogging
EX = Request To Exit (Signal) Switch
EXV = Request To Exit (Current) Switch

Delayed Egress
Select Arming Delay, Delayed Egress Time and Silent Arming
EE = Delayed Egress

Delayed Egress Only (EE)
Comes standard with 90-800 power supply
Single = (1) 90-800 w/o bat backup
Pair = (1) 90-800 w/o bat backup

Latch Retraction
ER EX = Electric Latch Retraction with Request To Exit Switch (silencer standard)

Latch Retraction Only (ER EX)
(Sold Separately)
Single = 81-800
Pair = 82-800
2 Single = 83-800

PUSHPAD COLOR
Contact factory for other languages and colors
BLK = Black
RWE = Red Pushpad / White English Lettering

POWER TRANSFERS
FC3 = 3' Flex Conduit
FC10 = 10' Flex Conduit
PT5 = Power Transfer
EH8 = Electric Hinge

DOOR HEIGHT/SVR HEIGHT
84" high door
96" high door
120" high door

FASTENERS
For Standard machine, wood & self-drilling screws, leave blank
SN1 = Sex Nuts/Throughbolts (Hurricane rated hardware includes sex nuts for top latch and bottom bolt)

NOTE: * = default/standard
Fire-rated trims must be Fail Safe (FSA)
All fire-rated devices Less Dogging/fail safe

VALUE SERIES® V50xW/V51xW SERIES (SURFACE VERTICAL ROD, WEATHERIZED)

WEATHERIZED

RATING
For no rating, leave blank
"**H**" = Hurricane (V50 & V50xW only)
"**F**" = Fire Rated (Less/No Dogging Only)
"**FH**" = Hurricane and Fire Rated

SERIES TYPE
V50xW = Weatherized SVR, wide stile (non-electrified)
V50xNSxW = Weatherized SVR, narrow stile (non-electrified)
V51xW = Weatherized SVR, top rod only, wide stile (non-electrified)
V51xNSxW = Weatherized SVR, top rod only, narrow stile (non-electrified)

OUTSIDE TRIM STYLE & FINISH
01P = Exit only, blank plate
03P = Key retracts latch
01PN = Exit only, blank plate; narrow trim
03PN = Key retracts latch; narrow trim
03WS = Key retracts latch
02A = Dummy pull
03A = Key retracts pull; pull trim
02AN = Dummy pull; narrow trim
03AN = Key retracts pull - pull trim; narrow trim
02BN = Dummy lever; narrow trim
08BN = Active lever, key locks/unlocks lever; narrow trim (handed) (classroom)
09BN = Lever trim active by key, locked when key removed; narrow trim (handed) (storeroom)
14BN = Active lever, no key cylinder; narrow trim (handed) (passage)
02D2W = Dummy lever, wide trim (two posts for use with narrow head device)
08D2W = Active lever, key locks/unlocks lever; wide trim (two posts for use with narrow head device) (classroom)
09D2W = Lever trim active by key, locked when key removed; wide trim (two posts for use with narrow head device) (storeroom)
14D2W = Active lever, no key cylinder; wide trim (two posts for use with narrow head device) (passage)
EU2W = Electric lock/unlock; wide trim (two posts for use with narrow head device) (24VDC & Fail Secure [FSE] Std.) - Specify handing (not field reversible). For 12VDC specify VDC. For Fail Safe specify FSA

OUTSIDE TRIM FINISH
626 = Brushed chrome (D/WS trims)
628 = Brushed Aluminum (P/PN trims)
689 = Aluminum (BN/A/AN trims)
693 = Black, powder coated (BN/A/AN trims)
711 = Black, Aluminum (P/PN trims)

DOOR HANDING
RHR = Right hand reverse*
LHR = Left hand reverse

Weatherized Alarms
Select Arming Time and Auto Rearm
EB W = Electric Battery Operated Exit Alarm Weatherized

Latch Retraction
ER EX = Electric Latch Retraction with Request To Exit Switch (silencer standard)
ER EX W = Electric Latch Retraction Weatherized with Request To Exit Switch (silencer standard)

Latch Retraction Only (ER)
(Sold Separately)
Single = 81-800
Pair = 82-800
2 Single = 83-800

DEVICE FINISH
628 = Brushed Aluminum*
711 = Black, Aluminum

DOGGING FUNCTION
LD = Less/No dogging
HD = Hex Key dogging
CD = Cylinder key dogging

ELECTRIFIED FUNCTION
For no electrified function, leave blank

Weatherized Others
ER EX W = Electric Latch Retraction Weatherized with Request To Exit Switch (silencer standard)
EX W = Request To Exit (Signal) Switch Weatherized
EXV W = Request To Exit (Current) Switch Weatherized
WDE = Weatherized Delayed Egress (see EasyKits)

STRIKES
96 = Surface non-roller top strike and non-dust proof bottom strike*
96B = Substitute 96 bottom strike for Dustproof strike

PRE-INSTALLED CYLINDERS
If cylinders provided by others, leave blank
MC65 = Mortise Cylinder(s) 6pin/Keyed 5
IC7 = Mortise Cylinder(s) IC housing
IK7 = Mortise Cylinder(s) InstaKey housing
RC65 = Rim Cylinder(s) 6pin/Keyed 5
IC7R = Rim Cylinder(s) IC housing
IK7R = Rim Cylinder(s) InstaKey housing
Specify KA for Keyed Alike

KEYSTOP
KS = Keystop (Available with EB W function)

Trim

Device
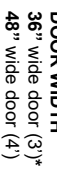
DOOR WIDTH
36" wide door (3')*
48" wide door (4')

DOOR HEIGHT/SVR HEIGHT
84" high door
96" high door
120" high door

PUSHPAD COLOR
Contact factory for other languages and colors
BLK = Black
RWE = Red Pushpad / White English Lettering

POWER TRANSFERS
FC3W = 3' Weatherized Flex Conduit
FC10W = 10' Weatherized Flex Conduit
PT5 = Power Transfer
EH8 = Electric Hinge

FASTENERS
For Standard machine, wood & self-drilling screws, leave blank
SN1 = Sex Nuts/Throughbolts (Hurricane rated hardware includes sex nuts for top latch and bottom bolt)

NOTE: * = default/standard
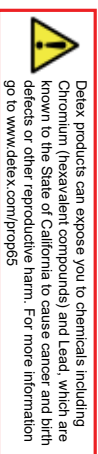
CBK = Cylinder Bracket Kit, 03 only, plate & pull handle by others required

Fire-rated trims must be Fail Safe (FSA)

All fire-rated devices Less Dogging/fail safe

Also see online version at detex.com/hto

April 22, 2020

NOTES

VALUE SERIES®

Pulls & Plates

BHMA Function	BHMA Definition	Description	_VALUE SERIES_® Standard Value Series	Manufacturer A Exit Devices 22 Series	Manufacturer B Exit Devices 20 Series	Manufacturer C Exit Devices 51 Series
01	Exit Only	Cover Plate	01P 01PN	N/A	802-GTB	501
02	Pull When Dogged	Dummy Pull	02A 02AN	230DT	Thumbpiece trims only	702A
02	Pull When Dogged	Dummy Pull (Wire)	02WP	N/A	N/A	N/A
03	Key Retracts Latch Bolt	Night Latch Pull	03A 03AN	230NL	Thumbpiece trims only	703A
03	Key Retracts Latch Bolt	Night Latch Pull	03P 03PN	210NL	814-HTB	603
03	Key Retracts Latch Bolt	Night Latch - Cylinder Only - Pull by others	03WS	110NL	N/A	N/A

Lever Trims

BHMA Function	BHMA Definition	Description	_VALUE SERIES_® Standard Value Series	Manufacturer A Exit Devices 22 Series	Manufacturer B Exit Devices 20 Series	Manufacturer C Exit Devices 51 Series
08	Key Locks/Unlocks Lever	Classroom Lever	08BN	230L	Rose trims only	808A
09	Lever Active by Key; Locked when key removed	Night Latch Lever / Storeroom Lever	09BN	N/A	Rose trims only	N/A
14	Lever Always Active	Passage Lever	14BN	N/A	Rose trims only	814A
EU	Electric Lock/Unlock	Fail Safe/Fail Secure	EU2W	N/A	N/A	N/A

Value Series Exit Devices

DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

BHMA Function	BHMA Definition	VALUE SERIES®	Manufacturer A Exit Devices	Manufacturer B Exit Devices	Manufacturer C Exit Devices
1	Rim Exit Device	V40	22	2828	5100
	Rim Exit Device - Weatherized	V40xW	No equal	No equal	No equal
2	Surface Vertical Rod Exit Device	V50	222	2727	5200
	Surface Vertical Rod Exit Device - Weatherized	V50xW	No equal	No equal	No equal
	Surface Vertical Rod Exit Device - Top Rod Only	V51	2227LBR	No equal	5200LBR
	Surface Vertical Rod Exit Device - Top Rod Only - Weatherized	V51xW	No equal	No equal	No equal
4	Narrow Stile Rim Exit Device	V40xNS	No equal	No equal	No equal
	Narrow Stile Rim Exit Device - Weatherized	V40xNSxW	No equal	No equal	No equal
5	Narrow Stile Surface Vertical Rod Exit Device	V50xNS	No equal	No equal	No equal
	Narrow Stile Surface Vertical Rod Exit Device - Weatherized	V50xNSxW	No equal	No equal	No equal
	Narrow Stile Surface Vertical Rod Exit Device - Top Rod Only	V51xNS	No equal	No equal	No equal
	Narrow Stile Surface Vertical Rod Exit Device - Top Rod Only - Weatherized	V51xNSxW	No equal	No equal	No equal

Value Series Exit Devices

DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

Function	Standard Advantex	Manufacturer A Exit Devices Standard 22 Series	Manufacturer B Exit Devices Standard 20 Series	Manufacturer C Exit Devices Standard 5000 Series
Hardwired Exit Alarm	EA	ALK	No equal	RALW
Battery Powered Exit Alarm	EB	No equal	No equal	RALK
Weatherized Battery Powered Exit Alarm	EB W	No equal	No equal	WALW
Electric Dogging	ED	No equal	No equal	No equal
Electric Latch Retraction	ER EX Request to Exit Switch Included	No equal	No equal	No equal
Weatherized Electric Latch Retraction	ER EX W Request to Exit Switch Included	No equal	No equal	No equal
Electric Lock/Unlock Lever	EU2W	No equal	No equal	No equal
Delayed Egress	EE	No equal	No equal	No equal
Electric Integration	EI	No equal	No equal	No equal
Electric Switching	ES	RXxLX	No equal	No equal
Request to Exit Signaling	EX	RX	No equal	TS
Weatherized Request to Exit Signaling	EX W	No equal	No equal	WTS
Request to Exit Switching for High Current	EXV	No equal	No equal	No equal
Weatherized Request to Exit Switching for High Current	EXV W	No equal	No equal	No equal

Value Series Exit Devices

DETEX ®
A CENTURY OF SECURITY
1923-2023

Value Series Exit Devices

Exit Alarm (EB) - Battery Powered - Available on all VS Devices	MAP Policy Applies See page 9	Price Add $213

Standard Package Includes:
- Switch monitors pushpad movement and triggers alarm
- Green & Red LED, cylinder arming, 9-volt battery and piezo horn
- Cylinder Dogging (CD) standard or Less Dogging (LD - NOTE: Fire Rated devices come LD only)
- Pushpad Signage "Push to Open Alarm Will Sound"

Options

KS - Keystop feature installed	Add $9
FC3 - 3' Flexible Conduit and fittings	Add $53
FC10 - 10' Flexible Conduit and fittings	Add $99
LD - Less Dogging	N/C
BLK - Black pushpad (includes peel & stick door signage "Emergency Exit Only Alarm Will Sound")	N/C
LBM - Latch Bolt Monitoring - V40 only (alarm triggered by dead latch)	Add $45

Accessories

BE-961-1 - Battery Eliminator 9VDC Power Source	Add $345

Exit Alarm (EA) - Available on all VS Devices	Price Add $446

Standard Package Includes:
- Switch monitors pushpad movement and triggers alarm
- Manual Key Arming standard or field-selectable 2-minute auto rearm
- Remote Alarm Relay output (std.) Common, Normally Open or Normally Closed Relay contacts
- Bypass Alarm Relay input (std.) Normally Open Relay Contacts
- Low-Battery Alert (std.), field-selectable option to remove backup battery / disable low-battery alert
- Cylinder Dogging (CD) standard or Less Dogging (LD - NOTE: Fire Rated devices come LD only)
- 120V to 12VAC Transformer and 9V Battery Backup
- Flexible 3' Conduit Loop and Endcap Connector
- Pushpad Signage "Push to Open Alarm Will Sound"

Options

KS - Keystop feature installed	Add $9
FC10 - 10' Flexible Conduit and fittings	Add $99
LD - Less Dogging	N/C
BLK - Black pushpad (includes peel & stick door signage "Emergency Exit Only Alarm Will Sound")	N/C
IN - 220V to 24VAC Transformer substituted for standard transformer	N/C
277 - 277V to 24VAC Transformer substituted for standard transformer	Add $48
LBM - Latch Bolt Monitoring (alarm triggered by dead latch)	Add $45
PT-5 - Power Transfer	Add $195
EWH8-626 - Electric Hinge	Add $467

Exit Alarm (EH) - Hardwired 12V - 24VAC/DC

See Exit Alarm (EA) (above)

Exit Alarm with Remote Signal (EH R) - Hardwired 12V - 24 VAC/DC

See Exit Alarm (EA) (above)

DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

Weatherized Exit Alarm (EB W) - Battery Powered - Available on all VS Devices	**Price Add $612**
Standard Package Includes: - Switch monitors pushpad movement and triggers alarm - Remote signaling, remote bypass, pushpad monitoring - Green & Red LED, cylinder arming, 9-volt battery and piezo horn - Manual Key Arming standard or field-selectable 2-minute auto rearm - Remote Alarm Relay output (std.) Common, Normally Open or Normally Closed Relay contacts - Bypass Alarm Relay input (std.) Normally Open Relay Contacts - Low-Battery Alert (std.), field-selectable option to remove backup battery / disable low-battery alert - Cylinder Dogging (CD) standard or Less Dogging (LD - NOTE: Fire Rated devices come LD only) - Pushpad Signage "Push to Open Alarm Will Sound"	

Options	
KS - Keystop feature installed	Add $9
LD - Less Dogging	N/C
BLK - Black pushpad (includes peel & stick door signage "Emergency Exit Only Alarm Will Sound")	N/C
FC3W - Weatherized 3' Flexible Conduit and fittings	Add $87
FC10W - Weatherized 10' Flexible Conduit and fittings	Add $103

Accessories	
106595-5 - Battery Eliminator 9VDC Power Source in NEMA Enclosure	Add $1,889

Electric Dogging (ED) - Available on all VS Devices	**Price Add $608**

Standard Package Includes:
- On-board switching requires initial manual pushpad depression after electric activation
- Long-term dogging
- Flexible 3' Conduit Loop and Endcap Connector
     (NOTE: A 24V power supply or logic controller is required for ED but not included.)
     (NOTE: Most applications with ED require a power switch - See page 142)	

Options	
IN - 220V to 24VAC Transformer	N/C
EX - Request to Exit Switching (example ED EX)	Add $179
FC10 - 10' Flexible Conduit and fittings	Add $99
PT-5 - Power Transfer	Add $195
EWH8-626 - Electric Hinge	Add $467

Accessories	
CS462 Keyswitch (For other keyswitch and push button options, see page 142)	Add $236
PP-5152-2 24VAC Transformer	Add $107
24V Power Supply for filtered, regulated power and simplified fire loop connections	See Page 94

Value Series Exit Devices

DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

Electric Latch Retraction with Request to Exit Switch (ER EX) - Available on all VS Devices	Price Add $1,311
Standard Package Includes - Simultaneous latch and pushpad retraction - Flexible 3' Conduit Loop and Endcap Connector - Long-term dogging capability - Request to Exit Switch **(NOTE: A Logic Controller and Power Supply is required for ER but not included in standard package)**	

Options	
FC10 - 10' Flexible Conduit and fittings	Add $99
PT-5 - Power Transfer	Add $195
EWH8-626 - Electric Hinge	Add $467

Required Accessories	
81-800 Power Supply Controller for Latch Retraction - Single Door	See page 96
82-800 Power Supply Controller for Latch Retraction - Pairs of Doors Simultaneous	See page 96
83-800 Power Supply Controller for Latch Retraction - Pairs of Doors Independent	See page 96

Weatherized Electric Latch Retraction with Request to Exit Switch (ER EX W) - Available on all VS Devices	Price Add $2,097
Standard Package Includes: - Weatherized simultaneous latch and pushpad retraction - Long-term dogging capability - Request to Exit Switch - Weatherized flexible 3' Conduit Loop and Endcap Connector **(NOTE: A Power Supply is required for ER but not included in standard package. If mounting outside, NEMA enclosure required)**	

Options	
FC10W - Weatherized 10' Flexible Conduit and fittings	Add $103

Required Accessories	
81-800 Power Supply Controller for Latch Retraction - Single Door	See page 96
82-800 Power Supply Controller for Latch Retraction - Pairs of Doors Simultaneous	See page 96
83-800 Power Supply Controller for Latch Retraction - Pairs of Doors Independent	See page 96

Electric Lock/Unlock (EU2W) Lever - Contact factory for use on medium and wide stile doors
See Value Series Trim Page 73 for complete information

Delayed Egress Magnetic Locking (EM)
See Delayed Egress (EE) (opposite page)

Value Series Exit Devices

DETEX ®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

Delayed Egress (EE) - Available on all VS Devices	**Price Add $1,948**

Standard Package Includes:
- Switch monitors latch bolt and triggers alarm
- 15-second Delayed Egress with dead latch monitoring
- 15-second arming delay (AD) with extended bypass (alarm arms after door closes)
- 1-second nuisance delay
- Comes standard with 24V Filtered and Regulated Power Supply with simplified fire loop connections

   (NOTE: Detex Power Supply required and included with standard EE Package, can power both devices for a pair of doors, specify V40 EExPSO for second door)
- Remote Alarm Relay output (std.) Common, Normally Open or Normally Closed Relay contacts and Remote Reset
- Bypass Alarm Relay input (std.) Normally Open Relay Contacts
- Low-Battery Alert (std.), field-selectable option to remove backup battery / disable low-battery alert
- Cylinder Dogging (CD) standard or Less Dogging (LD - NOTE: Fire Rated devices come LD only)
- Delayed Egress Door Sign (ECL-395 English, 15 seconds, Red)
- Flexible 3' Conduit Loop and Endcap Connector
- Pushpad Signage "Push to Open Alarm Will Sound"

For non-standard arming delay, non-standard nuisance delay, 2-minute alarm silence, non-extended bypass, set grant times and other non-standard options or features, contact factory.

Options

KS - Key Stop feature installed	Add $9
LD - Less Dogging	N/C
30 - 30-Second Delayed Egress (example EEx30) Substitute Door Signage available in various languages (See Accessories - page 90)	N/C
BLK - Black pushpad (includes peel & stick door signage "Emergency Exit Only Alarm Will Sound")	N/C
FC10 - 10' Flexible Conduit and fittings	Add $99
PT-5 - Power Transfer	Add $195
EWH8-626 - Electric Hinge	Add $467
L9 - Less Battery	Add $8
SI - Status Indicator	Add $8
L9xSI - Less Battery & Status Indicator	Add $16
PS0 - Less Power Supply	Subtract $225

Electric Integration (EI) - Available on V40 Devices	**Price Add $233**

Standard Package Includes:
- Switches to monitor dead latch and outside trim input
- Green and Red LED, cylinder arming and piezo horn (logic & power supply separate)
- Cylinder Dogging (CD) standard or Less Dogging (LD - NOTE: Fire Rated devices come LD only)
- Black pushpad with peel & stick door signage "Push To Exit Alarm Will Sound"

   (NOTE: A Logic Controller is required for EI but not included in standard package)

Options

KS - Key Stop feature installed	Add $9
LD - Less Dogging	N/C
RWE - Red pushpad with white signage (English) - other languages available	N/C
FC3 - 3' Flexible Conduit and fittings	Add $53
FC10 - 10' Flexible Conduit and fittings	Add $99
PT-5 - Power Transfer	Add $195
EWH8-626 - Electric Hinge	Add $467

Accessories

10-800 or 11-800 - Logic Controller & Power Supply for Electric Integration	See Page 98

Value Series Exit Devices

DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

Value Series Exit Devices

Electric Switching (ES) - Available on V40 Devices	**Price Add $198**
Standard Package Includes: - Switching monitors dead latch and outside trim input - HD (Hex Dogging) standard or Less Dogging (LD - NOTE: Fire Rated devices come LD only) - Black pushpad with peel & stick door signage "Push to Exit Alarm Will Sound"	
Options	
FC3 - 3' Flexible Conduit and fittings	Add $53
FC10 - 10' Flexible Conduit and fittings	Add $99
CD - Cylinder Dogging	N/C
LD - Less Dogging	N/C
RWE - Red pushpad with white signage (English) - other languages available	N/C
PT-5 - Power Transfer	Add $195
EWH8-626 - Electric Hinge	Add $467

Request to Exit Signaling (EX) - Available on all VS Devices	**Price Add $179**
Standard Package Includes: - Switch monitors pushpad - Hex Dogging (HD) standard or Less Dogging (LD - NOTE: Fire Rated devices come LD only) - Black pushpad with peel & stick door signage "Push To Exit Alarm Will Sound" - Flexible 3' Conduit Loop and Endcap Connector	
Options	
FC10 - 10' Flexible Conduit and fittings	Add $99
CD - Cylinder Dogging	N/C
LD - Less Dogging	N/C
RWE - Red pushpad with white signage (English) - other languages available	N/C
PT-5 - Power Transfer	Add $195
EWH8-626 - Electric Hinge	Add $467

Weatherized Request to Exit Signaling (EX W) - Available on all VS Devices	**Price Add $254**
Standard Package Includes: - Weatherized Switch monitors pushpad - Cylinder Dogging (CD) standard or Less Dogging (LD - NOTE: Fire Rated devices come LD only) - Pushpad signage "Push To Exit Alarm Will Sound" - Weatherized flexible 3' Conduit Loop and Endcap Connector	
Options	
FC10W - Weatherized 10' Flexible Conduit and fittings	Add $103
CD - Cylinder Dogging	N/C
LD - Less Dogging	N/C
RWE - Red pushpad with White Signage (English) - other languages available	N/C

DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

VALUE SERIES®

Request to Exit Switching for High Current (EXV) - Available on All VS Devices	Price Add $281

Standard Package Includes:
- 3-Amp Switch monitors pushpad
- Hex Dogging (HD) standard or Less Dogging (LD - NOTE: Fire Rated devices come LD only)
- Flexible 3' Conduit Loop and Endcap Connector

Options

FC10 - 10' Flexible Conduit and fittings	Add $99
PT-5 - Power Transfer	Add $195
EWH8-626 - Electric Hinge	Add $467
CD - Cylinder Dogging	N/C
LD - Less Dogging	N/C
2 - Includes 2 High Current Switches (EXV2)	Add $300

Weatherized Request to Exit Switching for High Current (EXV W) - Available on All VS Devices	Price Add $352

Standard Package Includes:
- Weatherized 3-Amp Switch monitors pushpad
- Cylinder Dogging (CD) standard or Less Dogging (LD - NOTE: Fire Rated devices come LD only)
- Pushpad signage "Push To Exit Alarm Will Sound"
- Weatherized flexible 3' Conduit Loop and Endcap Connector

Options

FC10W - Weatherized 10' Flexible Conduit and fittings	Add $103
CD - Cylinder Dogging	N/C
LD - Less Dogging	N/C
2 - Includes 2 High Current Switches (EXV W2)	Add $352

Value Series Exit Devices

DETEX® A Century of Security 1923-2023

VALUE SERIES®

Value Series Exit Devices (side label)

Model	628 Base Price	EB	EB W	ED	EE	EA	EI	ER EX	ER EX W	ES	EX	EX W	EXV	EXV W
		$213	$612	$608	$1,948	$446	$233	$1,311	$2,097	$198	$179	$254	$281	$352
V40 Rim (device only)	$530	743	1,142	1,138	2,478	976	763	1,841	2,627	728	709	784	811	882
V4001P (cover plate)	$649	862	1,261	1,257	2,597	1,095	882	1,960	2,746	847	828	903	930	1,001
V4001PN (cover plate)	$649	862	1,261	1,257	2,597	1,095	882	1,960	2,746	847	828	903	930	1,001
V4002A (dummy pull)	$665	878	1,277	1,273	2,613	1,111	898	1,976	2,762	863	844	919	946	1,017
V4002AN (dummy pull)	$665	878	1,277	1,273	2,613	1,111	898	1,976	2,762	863	844	919	946	1,017
V4002WP (dummy wire pull)	$829	1,042	1,441	1,437	2,777	1,275	1,062	2,140	2,926	1,027	1,008	1,083	1,110	1,181
V4003P (key retracts latch pull)	$649	862	1,261	1,257	2,597	1,095	882	1,960	2,746	847	828	903	930	1,001
V4003PN (key retracts latch pull)	$649	862	1,261	1,257	2,597	1,095	882	1,960	2,746	847	828	903	930	1,001
V4003WS (key retracts latch)	$739	952	1,351	1,347	2,687	1,185	972	2,050	2,836	937	918	993	1,020	1,091
V4003A (key retracts latch pull)	$665	878	1,277	1,273	2,613	1,111	898	1,976	2,762	863	844	919	946	1,017
V4003AN (key retracts latch pull)	$665	878	1,277	1,273	2,613	1,111	898	1,976	2,762	863	844	919	946	1,017
V4002BN (dummy lever)	$902	1,115	1,514	1,510	2,850	1,348	1,135	2,213	2,999	1,100	1,081	1,156	1,183	1,254
V4002D2W (dummy lever)	$1,067	1,280	1,679	1,675	3,015	1,513	1,300	2,378	3,164	1,265	1,246	1,321	1,348	1,419
V4008BN (key locks/unlocks lever)	$902	1,115	1,514	1,510	2,850	1,348	1,135	2,213	2,999	1,100	1,081	1,156	1,183	1,254
V4008D2W (key locks/unlocks lever)	$1,169	1,382	1,781	1,777	3,117	1,615	1,402	2,480	3,266	1,367	1,348	1,423	1,450	1,521
V4009BN (lever active by key; locked when key removed)	$902	1,115	1,514	1,510	2,850	1,348	1,135	2,213	2,999	1,100	1,081	1,156	1,183	1,254
V4009D2W (lever active by key; locked when key removed)	$1,169	1,382	1,781	1,777	3,117	1,615	1,402	2,480	3,266	1,367	1,348	1,423	1,450	1,521
V4014BN (lever always active)	$902	1,115	1,514	1,510	2,850	1,348	1,135	2,213	2,999	1,100	1,081	1,156	1,183	1,254
V4014D2W (lever always active)	$1,169	1,382	1,781	1,777	3,117	1,615	1,402	2,480	3,266	1,367	1,348	1,423	1,450	1,521
V40EU2W (electric lock/unlock)	$1,911	2,124	2,523	2,519	3,859	2,357	2,144	3,222	4,008	2,109	2,090	2,165	2,192	2,263
V40xNS Narrow Stile Rim (device only)	$582	795	1,194	1,190	2,530	1,028	815	1,893	2,679	780	761	836	863	934
V4001PNxNS (cover plate)	$701	914	1,313	1,309	2,649	1,147	934	2,012	2,798	899	880	955	982	1,053
V4002ANxNS (dummy pull)	$717	930	1,329	1,325	2,665	1,163	950	2,028	2,814	915	896	971	998	1,069
V4002WPxNS (dummy wire pull)	$881	1,094	1,493	1,489	2,829	1,327	1,114	2,192	2,978	1,079	1,060	1,135	1,162	1,233
V4003PNxNS (key retracts latch pull)	$701	914	1,313	1,309	2,649	1,147	934	2,012	2,798	899	880	955	982	1,053
V4003WSxNS (key retracts latch pull)	$791	1,004	1,403	1,399	2,739	1,237	1,024	2,102	2,888	989	970	1,045	1,072	1,143
V4003ANxNS (key retracts latch pull)	$717	930	1,329	1,325	2,665	1,163	950	2,028	2,814	915	896	971	998	1,069
V4002BNxNS (dummy lever)	$954	1,167	1,566	1,562	2,902	1,400	1,187	2,265	3,051	1,152	1,133	1,208	1,235	1,306
V4008BNxNS (key locks/unlocks lever	$954	1,167	1,566	1,562	2,902	1,400	1,187	2,265	3,051	1,152	1,133	1,208	1,235	1,306
V4009BNxNS lever active by key; locked when key removed)	$954	1,167	1,566	1,562	2,902	1,400	1,187	2,265	3,051	1,152	1,133	1,208	1,235	1,306
V4014BNxNS (lever always active)	$954	1,167	1,566	1,562	2,902	1,400	1,187	2,265	3,051	1,152	1,133	1,208	1,235	1,306

DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

VALUE SERIES®

Value Series Exit Devices

Model	628 Base Price	EB $213	EB W $612	ED $608	EE $1,948	EA $446	EI $233	ER EX $1,311	ER EX W $2,097	ES $198	EX $179	EX W $254	EXV $281	EXV W $352
V50/V51 Surface Vertical Rod (device only)	$1,104	1,317	1,716	N/A	3,052	1,550	N/A	2,415	3,201	N/A	1,283	N/A	1,385	1,456
V5001P (cover plate)	$1,223	1,436	1,835	N/A	3,171	1,669	N/A	2,534	3,320	N/A	1,402	N/A	1,504	1,575
V5001PN (cover plate)	$1,223	1,436	1,835	N/A	3,171	1,669	N/A	2,534	3,320	N/A	1,402	N/A	1,504	1,575
V5002A (dummy pull)	$1,239	1,452	1,851	N/A	3,187	1,685	N/A	2,550	3,336	N/A	1,418	N/A	1,520	1,591
V5002AN (dummy pull)	$1,239	1,452	1,851	N/A	3,187	1,685	N/A	2,550	3,336	N/A	1,418	N/A	1,520	1,591
V5002WP (dummy wire pull)	$1,403	1,616	2,015	N/A	3,351	1,849	N/A	2,714	3,500	N/A	1,582	N/A	1,684	1,755
V5003P (key retracts latch pull)	$1,223	1,436	1,835	N/A	3,171	1,669	N/A	2,534	3,320	N/A	1,402	N/A	1,504	1,575
V5003PN (key retracts latch pull)	$1,223	1,436	1,835	N/A	3,171	1,669	N/A	2,534	3,320	N/A	1,402	N/A	1,504	1,575
V5003WS (key retracts latch pull)	$1,313	1,526	1,925	N/A	3,261	1,759	N/A	2,624	3,410	N/A	1,492	N/A	1,594	1,665
V5003A (key retracts latch pull)	$1,239	1,452	1,851	N/A	3,187	1,685	N/A	2,550	3,336	N/A	1,418	N/A	1,520	1,591
V5003AN (key retracts latch pull)	$1,239	1,452	1,851	N/A	3,187	1,685	N/A	2,550	3,336	N/A	1,418	N/A	1,520	1,591
V5002BN (dummy lever)	$1,476	1,689	2,088	N/A	3,424	1,922	N/A	2,787	3,573	N/A	1,655	N/A	1,757	1,828
V5002D2W (dummy lever)	$1,641	1,854	2,253	N/A	3,589	2,087	N/A	2,952	3,738	N/A	1,820	N/A	1,922	1,993
V5008BN (key locks/unlocks lever)	$1,476	1,689	2,088	N/A	3,424	1,922	N/A	2,787	3,573	N/A	1,655	N/A	1,757	1,828
V5008D2W (key locks/unlocks lever)	$1,743	1,956	2,355	N/A	3,691	2,189	N/A	3,054	3,840	N/A	1,922	N/A	2,024	2,095
V5009BN (lever active by key; locked when key removed)	$1,476	1,689	2,088	N/A	3,424	1,922	N/A	2,787	3,573	N/A	1,655	N/A	1,757	1,828
V5009D2W (lever active by key; locked when key removed)	$1,743	1,956	2,355	N/A	3,691	2,189	N/A	3,054	3,840	N/A	1,922	N/A	2,024	2,095
V5014BN (lever always active)	$1,476	1,689	2,088	N/A	3,424	1,922	N/A	2,787	3,573	N/A	1,655	N/A	1,757	1,828
V5014D2W (lever always active)	$1,743	1,956	2,355	N/A	3,691	2,189	N/A	3,054	3,840	N/A	1,922	N/A	2,024	2,095
V50EU2W (electric lock/unlock)	$2,485	2,698	3,097	N/A	4,433	2,931	N/A	3,796	4,582	N/A	2,664	N/A	2,766	2,837
V50xNS/V51xNS Narrow Stile Surface Vertical Rod (device only)	$1,156	1,369	1,768	N/A	3,104	1,602	N/A	2,467	3,253	N/A	1,335	N/A	1,437	1,508
V5001PNxNS (cover plate)	$1,275	1,488	1,887	N/A	3,223	1,721	N/A	2,586	3,372	N/A	1,454	N/A	1,556	1,627
V5002ANxNS (dummy pull)	$1,291	1,504	1,903	N/A	3,239	1,737	N/A	2,602	3,388	N/A	1,470	N/A	1,572	1,643
V5002WPxNS (dummy wire pull)	$1,455	1,668	2,067	N/A	3,403	1,901	N/A	2,766	3,552	N/A	1,634	N/A	1,736	1,807
V5003PNxNS (key retracts latch pull)	$1,275	1,488	1,887	N/A	3,223	1,721	N/A	2,586	3,372	N/A	1,454	N/A	1,556	1,627
V5003WSxNS (key retracts latch pull)	$1,365	1,578	1,977	N/A	3,313	1,811	N/A	2,676	3,462	N/A	1,544	N/A	1,646	1,717
V5003ANxNS (dummy pull)	$1,291	1,504	1,903	N/A	3,239	1,737	N/A	2,602	3,388	N/A	1,470	N/A	1,572	1,643
V5002BNxNS (dummy lever)	$1,528	1,741	2,140	N/A	3,476	1,974	N/A	2,839	3,625	N/A	1,707	N/A	1,809	1,880
V5008BNxNS (key locks/unlocks lever)	$1,528	1,741	2,140	N/A	3,476	1,974	N/A	2,839	3,625	N/A	1,707	N/A	1,809	1,880
V5009BNxNS (lever active by key; locked when key removed)	$1,528	1,741	2,140	N/A	3,476	1,974	N/A	2,839	3,625	N/A	1,707	N/A	1,809	1,880
V5014BNxNS (lever always active)	$1,528	1,741	2,140	N/A	3,476	1,974	N/A	2,839	3,625	N/A	1,707	N/A	1,809	1,880

DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

Electric Slide-In Filler Kits (For Service & Repair Parts - Contact Factory)			Price
SIFV-EB	Exit Alarm 9VDC (Battery Powered)	SIFV-EB-36"	$291
	Includes pushpad monitoring	SIFV-EB-48"	$303
SIFV-EB-W	Weatherized Exit Alarm 9VDC (Battery Powered)	SIFV-EB-W-36"	$767
	Includes pushpad monitoring, remote signal & remote bypass	SIFV-EB-W-48"	$783
SIFV-EA	Exit Alarm 12VAC - 24VAC (Hardwired)	SIFV-EA-36"	$525
	Includes pushpad monitoring, remote signal & remote bypass	SIFV-EA-48"	$538
SIFV-EX	Request to Exit Switching	SIFV-EX-36"	$210
	Includes pushpad monitoring	SIFV-EX-48"	$227
	Specify Cylinder Dogging (CD), Less Dogging (LD) or Hex Dogging (HD)		
SIFV-EX-W	Weatherized Request to Exit Switching	SIFV-EX-W-36"	$285
	Includes weatherized pushpad monitoring	SIFV-EX-W-48"	$301
	Specify Cylinder Dogging (CD), Less Dogging (LD) or Hex Dogging (HD)		

HD-CD-LD Slide-In Filler Kits			
SIFV-LD	Less Dogging Slide-In Filler Kit	SIFV-LD-36"	$26
		SIFV-LD-48"	$32
SIFV-HD	Hex Key Dogging Slide-In Filler Kit	SIFV-HD-36"	$63
		SIFV-HD-48"	$63
SIFV-CD	Cylinder Dogging Slide-In Filler Kit	SIFV-CD-36"	$63
		SIFV-CD-48"	$63

Cylinders		(**NOT** Factory Installed in device)	(Factory Installed in device)
MC65	Mortise Cylinder, Schlage "C" Keyway, 1-1/8" 6-pin, Keyed 5-pin - Specify Finish	$42	$84
IC7	7-pin SFIC Mortise Cylinder Housing (Core not included)	$42	$84
IC7R	7-pin SFIC Rim Cylinder Housing (Core not included)	$42	$84
RC65	Rim Cylinder, Schlage "C" Keyway, 6-pin, Keyed 5-pin (Also known as ECL-445K) - Specify Finish	$42	$84

Cylinder Collars and Accessories	Finishes:	606, 612, 626, 630	605, 613, 629, 693, 695
CCL	Cylinder Collar, Long 11/16" - Specify Finish	$41	$61
CCS	Cylinder Collar, Short 7/16" - Specify Finish	$45	$53
CBK	Cylinder Bracket Kit (for rim cylinder used with other manufacturer's trim)		(no finish) $36

Shaft Extension		
SE-2	Shaft Extension Kit for Lever Trims for 2 - 2-1/2" thick door	$76
SE-25	Shaft Extension Kit for Lever Trims for 2-1/8 - 2-5/8" thick door	$76
SE-3	Shaft Extension Kit for Lever Trims for 2-5/8 - 3-1/8" thick door	$120
SE-35	Shaft Extension Kit for Lever Trims for 3-1/8 - 3-5/8" thick door	$120
SE-4	Shaft Extension Kit for Lever Trims for 3-5/8 - 4-1/4" thick door	$120
SE-65	Shaft Extension Kit for Lever Trims for 6 - 6-5/8" thick door	$120

Value Series Exit Devices

DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

Strike Kits		Price
94	Double Door Strike Kit with Tamper Resistant and Standard Fasteners (for V40 Series Devices) (no security driver required)	$81
96	Surface Non-Roller Strike (for V50/V51 Series Devices)	$41
96B	Dustproof Strike (for V50 Series Devices)	$59
98	Semi-Mortise Strike (for V40 Series Devices)	$59
99	Surface Strike (for V40 Series Devices)	$49
SHK1	Strike Hook Kit (1 per package)	$24

Hex Dogging Key		
HDK	Hex Dogging Key	$9

Mounting Accessories		
NSK	Narrow Stile Door Kit (Can work for V40 and V50) Converts Standard Value Series Device to fit 2" stile - Specify Device Finish: 628 or 711	$117
NSK-SVR	Narrow Stile Door Kit For Surface Vertical Rods (Only works for V50) Converts Standard Value Series Device to fit 2" stile - Specify Device Finish: 628 or 711	$58
SN1	Sex Nut Kit 1/4"-20 (2 per pkg) - Specify Finish: 606, 613, 630	$24
SSK3	Torx® Security Screw Kit for Value Series - Includes security tip driver and tamper resistant fasteners	$53

Rod Covers and Bottom Bolt Guards		
RC	Rod Covers	$206
BG	Bottom Bolt Guard	$124
RCxBG	Rod Covers and Bottom Bolt Guard	$330

Glass Bead Kit		
GB5	Glass Bead Kit - V50 Series (Used as 1/4" shim for flush doors with light kit moldings)	$414
GB15	Glass Bead Kit - V40 Series (Used as 1/4" shim for flush doors with light kit moldings)	$93

Flexible Conduit Loop Kits, Armored Cable Kits and Power Transfers		
FC3	Flex Conduit Kit includes 3' conduit and fittings	$53
FC10	Flex Conduit Kit includes 10' conduit and fittings	$99
FC3W	Weatherized Flex Conduit Kit includes 3' conduit, fittings and waterproof wire nuts	$87
FC10W	Weatherized Flex Conduit Kit includes 10' conduit, fittings and waterproof wire nuts	$103
AL18	Surface Mount Flex Armor Loop, Aluminum Finish, 18" - Mounted to door and wall	$99
JB-R	Junction Box with Relay	$439
PT-5	Power Transfer	$195
EWH8-626	Electric Hinge	$467

Value Series Exit Devices

Effective March 4, 2023
Modified February 6, 2023

Value Series Exit Devices

Delayed Egress Peel and Stick Door Signage Chart PUSH UNTIL ALARM SOUNDS - DOOR CAN BE OPENED IN XX SECONDS	PUSH UNTIL ALARM SOUNDS DOOR CAN BE OPENED IN 15 SECONDS	Price
ECL-395	English - 15 Second - Red (Standard)	$19
ECL-395-1	English - 30 Second - Red	$19
ECL-395-2	French/Canadian - 15 Second - Red	$19
ECL-395-3	French/Canadian - 30 Second - Red	$19
ECL-395-4	Spanish - 15 Second - Red	$19
ECL-395-5	Spanish - 30 Second - Red	$19
ECL-395-6	French - 15 Second - Green	$19
ECL-395-7	French - 30 Second - Green	$19
ECL-395-8	German - 15 Second - Green	$19
ECL-395-9	German - 30 Second - Green	$19
ECL-395-10	Chinese - 15 Second - Red	$19
ECL-395-11	Chinese - 30 Second - Red	$19
ECL-395-12	English European - 15 Second - Red	$19
ECL-395-13	English European - 30 Second - Red	$19

Peel & Stick Door Sign PUSH TO OPEN - ALARM WILL SOUND	PUSH TO OPEN ALARM WILL SOUND	
101802-1	English - Green	$21
101802-2	French - Green	$21
101802-3	German - Green	$21
101802-4	Chinese - Red	$21
101802-5	Spanish - Red	$21
101802-6	French/Canadian - Red	$21

Optional Value Series Pushpad Signage Chart PUSH TO OPEN - ALARM WILL SOUND	PUSH TO OPEN-ALARM WILL SOUND	36"	48"
105417-1	Pushpad wrap kit - 3-foot Red, white lettering	$24	
105417-2	Pushpad wrap kit - 4-foot Red, white lettering		$24
105417-3	Pushpad wrap kit - 3-foot Black, no lettering	$24	
105417-4	Pushpad wrap kit - 4-foot Black, no lettering		$24

For Other Languages, Contact Factory

Delayed Egress Outdoor Signage Chart PUSH UNTIL ALARM SOUNDS - DOOR CAN BE OPENED IN 15 SECONDS	PUSH UNTIL ALARM SOUNDS DOOR CAN BE OPENED IN 15 SECONDS	
101906	English - 15 Second (Metal Sign - Non-Adhesive)	$108
101906-1	English - 30 Second (Metal Sign - Non-Adhesive)	$108

DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
GTPLKIT	Gate Plate Kit - Includes Gate Latch Protector (GTPLGRD), Strike Latch Receiver Bracket (GTSTKBKT), Adjustable Gate Plate (GTPL)	$1,057

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
GTPL	Adjustable Gate Plate - Fits Single Gates 32" - 52" wide Fits square or round gate frames Plate comes without mounting holes for device	$764
GTSTKBKT	Strike Latch Receiver Bracket	$306
GTPLGRD	Gate Latch Protector	$161
03GS	Optional 03 function cylinder trim used on gates (Rim Cylinder sold separately)	$155
08GS	Spacer for Wide Lever Trim	$166
08GSN	Spacer for Narrow Lever Trim	$166

All above parts available in black (specify BLK) and gray (std.) finish
For rim applications (further fabrication to opening required for SVR applications)

Value Series Exit Devices

Push Side

Pull Side

PUSH TO OPEN - ALARM WILL SOUND

GTPL
Adjustable
Gate Plate

GTSTKBKT
Strike Latch
Receiver Bracket

GTPLGRD
Gate Latch
Protector

03GS
03 Function
Cylinder Trim
(Optional)

EXIT DEVICE SOLD SEPARATELY

For more information, see Value Series weatherized exit devices

DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

THIS PAGE LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK

THIS PAGE LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK

Series 800

POWER SUPPLIES

	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	90-800	120VAC/24VDC Power Supply - 1.0A continuous Can be used with ED, EE, EM products	$777
	90-800IN 90-800LT	Optional - 240VAC Input Less Transformer	Add $115 Subtract $25
	80-800*	12 or 24VDC Power Supply - 1.0A continuous Can be used with ED, EE, EM products **NOTE: Battery Charging Circuit included on all above (Battery sold separately)**	$950
	x220 M12	Optional - 220VAC Input 12-Volt Module	Add $150 Add $195

* Cover lock and keys sold separately - See Series 800 Accessories (p. 99) to order.

POWER SUPPLY CONTROLLERS
For use with Latch Retraction (ER)

	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	81-800*	Controller and Power Supply - 1.0A continuous Powers and controls ER device for 1 door with signal output for 1 operator	$1,412
	82-800*	Controller and Power Supply - 2.0A continuous Powers and controls ER device for 1 pair of doors with signal output for 1 operator	$1,596
	83-800*	Controller and Power Supply - 2.0A continuous Powers and controls ER device for 2 independent doors with signal output for 2 operators **NOTE: Battery Charging Circuit included on all above (Battery sold separately)**	$1,961
	x220 M12	Optional - 220VAC Input 12-Volt Module	Add $150 Add $195

* Cover lock and keys sold separately - See Series 800 Accessories (p. 99) to order.

PS80 / Series 800

DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

POWER SUPPLY CONTROLLERS
For use with Advantex Delayed Egress With Latch Retraction (EExER)

	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
84-800 or 85-800 — Remote Indicating Unit (RIU). Also includes wire harness with wiring	84-800	**Controller and Power Supply with Remote Indicating Unit** - 1.0A continuous - Powers and controls EE ER device for 1 door with signal output for 1 operator	$3,014
	85-800	**Controller and Power Supply with Remote Indicating Unit** - Controller and Power Supply - 2.0A continuous Powers and controls EE ER device for 1 pair of doors with signal output for 1 operator	$3,836
* Standard defaults include: 15-second Arming, 15-second Delayed Egress, English Signage (RWE), 3-chirp Arming, Door Signal Module (DSM), Gray Remote Indicating Unit (RIU), Surface mounting, Dummy Plug (not installed), Rearm using key or access control (Powers 2 EE ER Exit Devices - for 85-800 units only)			

CONFIGURABLE OPTIONS - 84-800 / 85-800

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
8X-810	1-second Arming	N/C
8X-803	30-second Delayed Egress	N/C
SA	Silent Arming	Add $205
M12	12VDC Module (Replaces DSM when ordering 85-800)	Add $195
BLK	Black Remote Indicating Unit (RIU)	N/C
F	Flush Mounting	N/C
MC65	Mortise cylinder (Installed)	Add $80
IC7	Interchangeable core housing (Installed)	Add $80
KS	Keystop	Add $8
SSK	Security Screws for RIU	Add $37
RKO	Rearm using Key only	Add $250
ER	Powers (1) EE ER and (1) ER Exit Device (for 85-800 units only)	Add $250
EE	Powers (1) EE ER and (1) EE Exit Device (for 85-800 units only)	Add $250
Signage - Other languages available - contact factory		

8☐ -8 ☐ ☐ x   **See further options above**

4 = 84 - Single EE ER
5 = 85 - Pair of EE ER

Arming Delay
0 = 15-second Arming Delay *
1 = 1-second Arming Delay

Delayed Egress
0 = 15-Second Delayed Egress*
3 = 30-Second Delayed Egress

* Standard default

DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

PS80 / Series 800
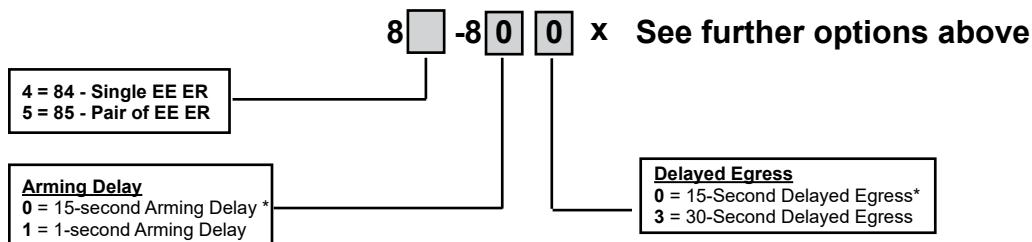
LOGIC CONTROLLERS

	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	10-800*	Series 800 Controller - Stand-Alone 120VAC/24VDC System contains back box, transformer and Series 800 electronics	$2,055
	11-800*	Series 800 Controller - Stand-Alone 120VAC/24VDC System contains back box, upper back pan and flip-up insert, 24-point terminal strip, transformer and Series 800 electronics	$2,329
	60-2RMF	Relay board (2) DPDT, 24VDC output relays, sequence or independent, wet or dry, field selectable - Includes 12VDC@150mA output tap. Used with Series 800 logic controllers, offers an integration solution to multi controls and single-point terminations.	Add $583
	12-800	Series 800 Controller - Stand-Alone 120VAC/24VDC System contains back box, upper back pan and flip-up insert, 24-point terminal strip, transformer and Series 800 electronics Prewired at factory and labeled with connections for use in delayed egress applications (single or pairs) No Delayed Egress (Specify 12-800) 15 second Delayed Egress with Remote Bypass (for 10 EX W) (Specify DE1) 15 second Delayed Egress (for V40 EX W) (Specify DE2) 15 second Delayed Egress with Remote Bypass (for 10 ER EX) (Specify DE3) 15 second Delayed Egress without Maglock (for WDE EasyKit) (Specify DE5)	$2,436
	106595-1	For use on Single or Pairs of Delayed Egress System doors with weatherized controlled egress exit devices, labeled for use outdoor (106595-1 is supplied inside NEMA 4X enclosure and can be installed outdoors – attach conduit to bottom of NEMA 4X enclosure)	$4,131
	30-800*	Series 800 Controller - 120VAC/24VDC Surface Box - Zinc Plated System contains back box w/metal stand-off, lid and Series 800 electronics. Requires low-voltage remote source of power	$839
	31-800	Series 800 Controller - 120VAC/24VDC Flat Mount Plate Requires low-voltage remote source of power	$1,362
	40-800*	Series 800 Controller - 120VAC/24VDC Surface Box - Black System contains back box, upper back pan and flip-up insert with Series 800 electronics. Requires low-voltage remote source of power	$1,476
	41-800* **	Series 800 Controller - 120VAC/24VDCSurface Box - Black Without Flip-up insert unit. Requires low-voltage remote source of power	$1,476
	50-800	Circuit Board - 24VAC/24VDC - Comes with 5 stand-offs, requires non-conductive support studs for proper installation	$1,431

*Cover lock and keys not included - See Controller & Power Supply Accessories (p. 99) to order lock
** This application is generally used for integrated applications that require additional splice chamber room or for the pass-through of cable, wire or circuit boards associated with low voltage systems. Preparation of upper back pan and flip-up portion of insert to suit other manufacturers components is available. For custom applications, please call for quotation.

PS80 / Series 800

DETEX ®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

Series 800

CONTROLLER OPTIONS

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
LT	Less Transformer Available for all Logic Controllers	Subtract $50
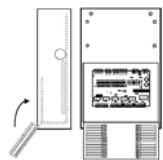
CONTROLLER & POWER SUPPLY OPTIONS

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
L	Cover Lock with 2 Keys	Add $50
T	Tamper Proof Sensor	Add $50
TL	Tamper Proof Sensor and Cover Lock with 2 Keys	Add $100
K1	Relay	Add $33

POWER SUPPLY ACCESSORIES

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
70-12B	Battery 12VDC 4AH	$136
70-24B	Battery 24VDC 4AH 2 batteries provided Includes linking cable (Battery Box not Included)	$256
M12	12 Volt Module	Add $195

Signage sold separately - See ECL-395 (p. 92) and EA-561 (p. 127)

CONTROLLER ACCESSORIES

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
60-06	Folding Insert Tray Add this to 10-800 Controller to provide space for digital timer or door call module	$254

Signage sold separately - See ECL-395 (p. 92) and EA-561 (p. 127)

DETEX
A Century of Security
1923-2023

Mullions

Removable Mullions
For use with Advantex®, Value Series®
& Other Rim Exit Devices

Rim Cylinder
Sold Separately

Standard Mullions	PRICE
90KRx7 - Keyed Removable Mullion - 7-foot	$1,033
90KRx8 - Keyed Removable Mullion - 8-foot	$1,033
90KRx10 - Keyed Removable Mullion - 10-foot	$1,168
Fire Rated Mullions	**PRICE**
F90KRx7 - Fire Rated Keyed Removable Mullion - 7-foot	$1,168
F90KRx8 - Fire Rated Keyed Removable Mullion - 8-foot	$1,168

Shipped less rim cylinder - Rim Cylinder available at additional cost (see p. 124)

NOTE: Fire Rated Listing allows field location of strike. Detex Fire Rated Mullion can be strike-prepped in the field.

Detex Fire Rated Mullion can be used with other manufacturers' exit devices that are fire rated for pairs of doors with a mullion.

ELECTRIFIED KEYED REMOVABLE MULLIONS

Electrified Mullions	PRICE
90KRExT - Electrified Keyed Removable Mullion - 7-foot	$1,257
90KRExB - Electrified Keyed Removable Mullion - 8-foot	$1,257
90KRExT0 - Electrified Keyed Removable Mullion - 10-foot	$1,356

Shipped less rim cylinder - Rim Cylinder available at additional cost (see p. 124)

DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

Removable Mullions	PRICE
90Rx7 - Removable Mullion (Not Keyed) - 7-foot	$958
90Rx8 - Removable Mullion (Not Keyed) - 8-foot	$958
(NOTE: Cylinder not required)	
Fire-Rated Removable Mullions	
F90Rx7 - Fire Rated Removable Mullion (Not Keyed) - 7-foot	$1,039
F90Rx8 - Fire Rated Removable Mullion (Not Keyed) - 8-foot	$1,039
(NOTE: Cylinder not required)	
Hurricane Rated Mullions	
H90Rx7 - Hurricane Rated Removable Mullion (Not Keyed) - 7-foot	$1,356
H90Rx8 - Hurricane Rated Removable Mullion (Not Keyed) - 8-foot	$1,356
(NOTE: Cylinder not required)	
Fire and Hurricane Rated Mullions	
FH90Rx7 - Fire and Hurricane Rated Removable Mullion (Not Keyed) - 7-foot	$1,397
FH90Rx8 - Fire and Hurricane Rated Removable Mullion (Not Keyed) - 8-foot	$1,397
(NOTE: Cylinder not required)	

DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

AO19 SERIES®

Automatic Operator
Select from list below and fax to 800-653-3839
NOTE: Operator always mounted inside of building
Viewed from mounting side of door

Single Door   ○ 39.5"   ○ Right Hand   ○ Push   ○ AL

Qty _____   ○ 45.5"   ○ Left Hand   ○ Push 11" + reveal   ○ BZ

○ 52"   ○ Pull   Max reveal on a pull 2.5"
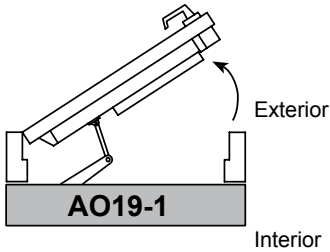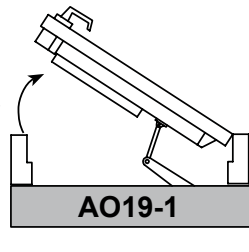
LH Push   RH Push   LH Pull   RH Pull
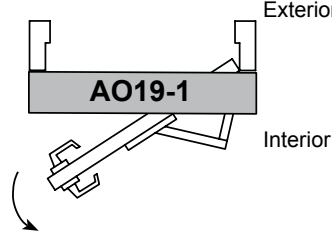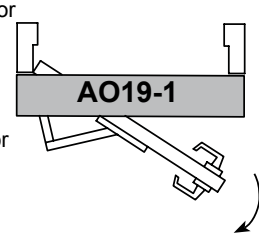
Double Door (Twin) ○ 75.5"   ○ Push   ○ AL   ○ Simultaneous

Qty _____   ○ 92"   ○ Push deep (11" reveal)   ○ BZ   ○ Independent

○ 100"   ○ Pull   Max reveal on a pull 2.5"

Double Door (Twin) Push   Double Door (Twin) Pull
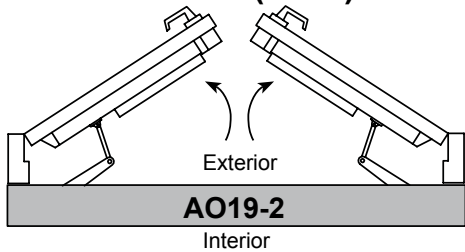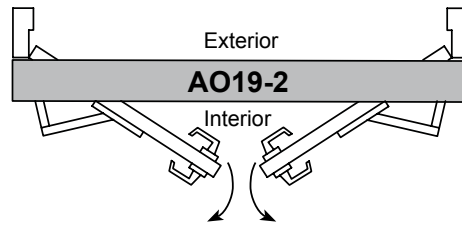
Double Egress (Dual) Door   ○ 75.5"   ○ Right Hand   ○ AL   ○ Simultaneous

Qty _____   ○ 92"   ○ Left Hand   ○ BZ   ○ Independent

○ 100"
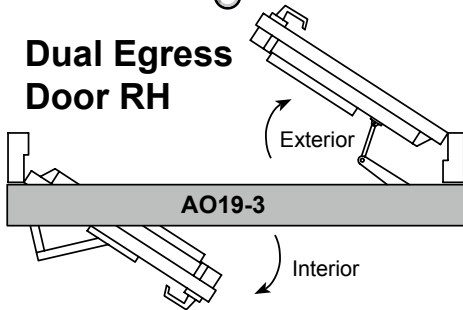
Dual Egress Door RH   Dual Egress Door LH
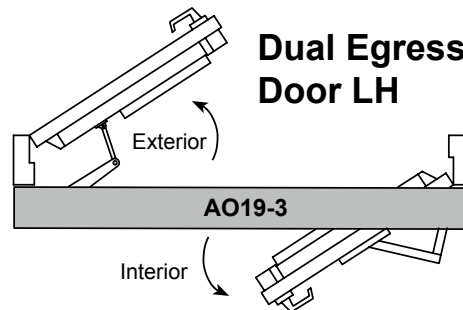
Distributor: _____   Date: _____

Ph # _____   Email: _____   PO # _____

Comments: _____

Model # _____ x (length) _____ x (push/pull/dual) _____ x (AL/BZ) _____

DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

LOW ENERGY AUTOMATIC DOOR OPERATORS
FOR SINGLE DOOR APPLICATIONS

Model Number	Description	Finish	
		Clear (xAL)	Bronze (xBZ)
AO19-1xLH Push	Single Door Left Hand Push	$4,993	$4,993
AO19-1xRH Push	Single Door Right Hand Push	$4,993	$4,993
AO19-1xLH Pull	Single Door Left Hand Pull	$4,993	$4,993
AO19-1xRH Pull	Single Door Right Hand Pull	$4,993	$4,993
DEVICE COMES STANDARD WITH:	AL - Clear Finish 39.5" Device for 3-foot doors	FINISHES: AL - 204-Ri Clear Arch. Class II anodized coating, AA-M12C22A31 (Std.) BZ - 313-Ri Dark Bronze Arch. Class II anodized coating, AA-M12C22A32	
OPTIONS	45.5" Device for 42" doors		N/C
	52" Device for 48" doors		N/C
	Custom lengths 26" to 52"		Add $100
	Special lengths shorter than 26"		Contact Factory
	Special lengths longer than 52"		Contact Factory
	DEEP (Required on doors with reveals over 11") - push type only		Add $75
	FLAT (Substitute Flat Arm, provides 1-3/4" of additional headroom at top of door)		Add $75

Automatic Operators

DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

Automatic Operators

Model Number	Description	Finish	
		Clear (xAL)	Bronze (xBZ)
AO19-2 Push	Double Door Push	$9,429	$9,429
AO19-2 Pull	Double Door Pull	$9,429	$9,429

DEVICE COMES STANDARD WITH:	AL - Clear Finish 75.5" Device for pairs of 3-foot doors	FINISHES: AL - 204-Ri Clear Arch. Class II anodized coating, AA-M12C22A31 (Std.) BZ - 313-Ri Dark Bronze Arch. Class II anodized coating, AA-M12C22A32

OPTIONS		
	92" Device for pairs of 44" doors	N/C
	100" Device for pairs of 48" doors	N/C
	Custom lengths 60" to 100"	Add $100
	Special lengths shorter than 60"	Contact Factory
	Special lengths longer than 100"	Contact Factory
	DEEP (Required on doors with reveals over 11") - push type only	Add $150
	FLAT (Substitute Flat Arm, provides 1-3/4" of additional headroom at top of door)	Add $150
	Independent (Allows each door to operate independently)	Add $75

DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

Model Number	Description	Finish	
		Clear (xAL)	Bronze (xBZ)
AO19-3xRH	Double Egress Doors RH Push / RH Pull	$9,429	$9,429
AO19-3xLH	Double Egress Doors LH Push / LH Pull	$9,429	$9,429

DEVICE COMES STANDARD WITH:	AL - Clear Finish 75.5" Device for pairs of 3-foot doors	FINISHES: AL - 204-Ri Clear Arch. Class II anodized coating, AA-M12C22A31 (Std.) BZ - 313-Ri Dark Bronze Arch. Class II anodized coating, AA-M12C22A32

OPTIONS		
	92" Device for pairs of 44" double egress doors	N/C
	100" Device for pairs of 48" double egress doors	N/C
	Custom lengths 60" to 100"	Add $100
	Special lengths shorter than 60"	Contact Factory
	Special lengths longer than 100"	Contact Factory
	DEEP (Required on doors with reveals over 11") - push type only	Add $150
	FLAT (Substitute Flat Arm, provides 1-3/4" of additional headroom at top of door)	Add $150
	Independent (Allows each door to operate independently)	Add $75

Automatic Operators

DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

NOTES

Single Door Kits

	Part No.	Description	Price
	104792-HSS	**4-1/2" Square Button Wireless Single Door Kit** - Includes (2) 4-1/2" Square HSS-Detex Pushplate Switch (104755) (2) Wall-Mount Boxes / Transmitter (104753) (1) Multi-Mode Receiver (104752)	$737
	104791-2	**4-1/2" Square Button Hardwired Single Door Kit** - Includes (2) 4-1/2" Square HSS-Detex Pushplate Switch (104755) (2) 4-1/2" Square Low-Profile Mounting Box (104738-1020)	$602

Jamb Mount Kits

	Part Number	Qty.	Description	Price
	104741-HSS	1 kit	**Jamb Button Wireless Single Door Kit** - Includes (2) Jamb Pushplate Switch (104739-HSS) (2) Jamb-Mount Box with Transmitter (104753-J) (1) Multi-Mode Receiver (104752)	$843

For other pushplate switch options, see website

Automatic Operators

DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

Vestibule Door Kits

	Part Number	Qty.	Description	Price
	104786-HSS	1 kit	**4-1/2" Square Button Wireless Vestibule Kit** - Includes (2) 4-1/2" Square Pushplate Switch (104755-HSS) (2) Wall-Mount Box with Transmitter (104753) (1) Double Vestibule Pushplate Switch (104744-HSS) (1) Dual Vestibule Button Box / Transmitter (104753-V) (2) Multi-Mode Receiver (104752)	$1,537
	105388-HSS	1 kit	**4-1/2" Square Button Wireless Vestibule Sequencing Kit** - Includes (2) 4-1/2" Square Pushplate Switch (104755-HSS) (2) Wall-Mount Box/Sequencing Transmitter (104753-STX) (1) Double Vestibule Pushplate Switch (104744-HSS) (1) Dual Vestibule Button Box / Transmitter (104753-V) (2) Multi-Mode Receiver (104752)	$1,706
	105387-HSS	1 kit	**4-1/2" Square Button Wired Vestibule Kit** - Includes (2) 4-1/2" Square Pushplate Switch (104755-HSS) (1) Double Vestibule Pushplate Switch (104744-HSS) (2) Low-Profile Mounting Box (104738-1020) (1) Dual Vestibule Button Box (104738-1015)	$940

For other pushplate switch options, see website

Recommended Button Locations

Typical Vestibule

Automatic Operators

Effective March 4, 2023
Modified February 6, 2023

DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023
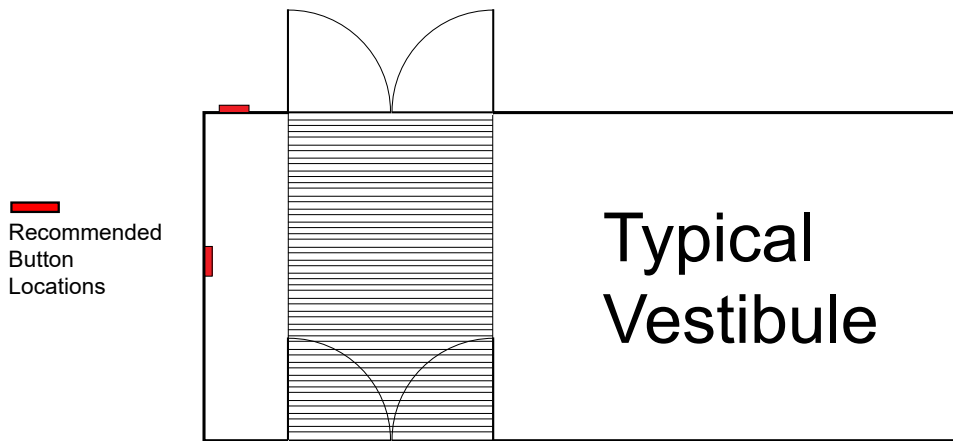
Touchless Kits

	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE

	NXG-KIT	<u>4-1/2" Square Touchless Button Wireless Single Door Kit</u> - Includes
		   (2) 4-1/2" Square Wireless Touchless Switch (NXG-SW)
		   (1) Coordinator (NXG-SCOR)
			$1,757

	NXG-2Wire-IR-A	<u>4-1/2" Square Touchless Button Single Door Kit</u> - Includes
		   (2) 4-1/2" Square Hardwired Touchless Switch, 4-wire (NG-IR-A)
		   (1) Control Module (NXG-2Wire-Module)
			$1,442

Hardwired Touchless

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
NXG-IR-A	4-1/2" Square Hardwired Touchless Switch, 4-wire	$516
NXG-2Wire-Module	Control Module for NXG-IR-A, For upgrading existing hardwired system to touchless (1 module per operator required)	$293

Wireless Touchless

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
NXG-SW	4-1/2" Infrared Wireless Touchless Activation Switch	$592
NXG-SCOR	Wireless Touchless Coordinator	$435

Touchless Service & Repair

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
NXG-FP	NXG-IR-A Replacement Face Plate	$92

Automatic Operators

DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

Post Kits

	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	104788-1 Aluminum Concealed	1 kit	Single Button Wireless Post Kit - Kit includes items & quantities for activation on one side of opening: (1) 4-1/2" Square Pushplate Switch (104755) (1) Post Transmitter (104753-P) (1) Single Button Post, Aluminum (105380-1)	$1,627
	104788-2 Bronze Concealed	1 kit	Single Button Wireless Post Kit - Kit includes items & quantities for activation on one side of opening: (1) 4-1/2" Square Pushplate Switch (104755) (1) Post Transmitter (104753-P) (1) Single Button Post, Bronze (105380-2)	$1,627

Post Packages

	PART NO.	QTY.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	104755 104753-P 105396-X*	2 1 1	Double Button Wireless Post Package - Package illustrates items & quantities required for activation on one side of opening: 4-1/2" Square Pushplate Switch Post Transmitter Double Button Post	2 @ $198 ea $219 $1,717

* Select post type and finish (See next page for more information)

DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

Transmitters

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
104737-1	Handheld Remote Transmitter with 1 Button for one operator	$183
104737-2	Handheld Remote Transmitter with 2 Buttons for two operators	$210
104753	Clearpath Square 4-1/2" Wall Mount Transmitter	$219
104753-J	Clearpath Jamb-Mount Transmitter	$219
104753-P	Clearpath Post Transmitter (Transmitter only)	$219
104753-V	Clearpath Dual Vestibule Transmitter	$351
104753-STX	Clearpath Square 4-1/2" Sequencing Transmitter	$262
104753-STX-J	Clearpath Jamb-Mount Sequencing Transmitter	$313
104753-STX-P	Clearpath Sequencing Post Transmitter (Transmitter Only)	$290

Receivers

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
104752	Clearpath Multi-Mode Receiver	$223
104752-RXM	Clearpath Multi-Mode Receiver w/RXM	$296

Posts Only

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	Mounting & Color Options (Requires 4-1/2" Square Pushplate Switch)	
105380-1	Post - Aluminum Concealed (**1** Pushplate switch required)	$1,159
105380-2	Post - Bronze Concealed (**1** Pushplate switch required)	$1,159
105380-3	Post - Aluminum Staked (**1** Pushplate switch required)	$1,159
105380-4	Post - Bronze Staked (**1** Pushplate switch required)	$1,159
105380-5	Post - Aluminum Exposed (**1** Pushplate switch required)	$1,159
105380-6	Post - Bronze Exposed (**1** Pushplate switch required)	$1,159
105396-1	Post - Aluminum Concealed (**2** Pushplate switches required)	$1,717
105396-2	Post - Bronze Concealed (**2** Pushplate switches required)	$1,717
105396-5	Post - Aluminum Exposed (**2** Pushplate switches required)	$1,717
105396-6	Post - Bronze Exposed (**2** Pushplate switches required)	$1,717
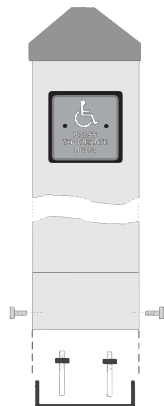
Concealed   Staked   Exposed

Automatic Operators
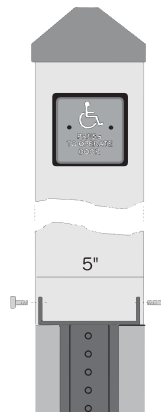
DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

Pushplate Switches

	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	104755	Includes: Pushplate Switch only Pushplate Switch 4-1/2" Square Detex Logo	$198
	104739-HSS	Includes: Pushplate Switch only Jamb Pushplate Switch 59J-HSS	$174
	104744-HSS	Includes: Double Pushplate Switch (1) Vestibule Pushplate Switch 59V-HSS	$357

Boxes

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
104738-1010	Low Profile Jamb Box - 1 Box	$86
104738-1035	Surface Mounting Jamb Box 2" deep	$105
104738-1015	Surface Mounting Box 4-1/2" Square	$86
104738-1020	Surface Mounting Low Profile Box 4-1/2" Square	$105

DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

Keyswitches

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	Includes: Keyswitch (1), Pushplate Switch (1)	
CS4730-HSS	Cylinder Keyswitch SPST Momentary HSS	$521
CS4740-HSS	Cylinder Keyswitch DPDT Maintained HSS	$471

Miscellaneous

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
104790	Safety Presence Sensor (DH400)	$869
105395-1	SafePath SSS-5M1 Door-Mounted Safety Sensor	$1,181
105375-1	Rain Cover for DH Series	$108
105378-1	Safety Beam Surface Mount	$344
104758-1	Microwave Motion Sensor (Microstar)	$680
104787	Door Safety Decal English	$33
104787-1	Door Safety Decal English/Spanish	$55
104747	Universal Time Delay Module (TDM)	$255
104746	Infrared Motion Detector (DH100)	$895
DTX-LMB-DATA	Interface Module (for use with BEA BodyGuard Presence Sensor)	$667

Service & Repair

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
104798-1	3-Point Push Arm Assembly AL	$269
104798-2	3-Point Push Arm Assembly BZ	$269
104797-1	Parallel Arm Pull Assembly AL	$342
104797-2	Parallel Arm Pull Assembly BZ	$342
104796-1	Motor / Gearbox LH Push	$1,937
104796-2	Motor / Gearbox LH Pull AL	$1,937
104796-3	Motor / Gearbox RH Push	$1,937
104796-4	Motor / Gearbox RH Pull AL	$1,937
104708	Microswitch Harness	$105
104794	3-Position Switch & Wire	$114
105421	Universal Controller (UDC 1000)	$1,162
105423	Cable ISP Synchronization	$187
105416-1	Kit 120VAC Line Filter 8-foot	$361
105416-2	Kit 120VAC Line Filter 4-foot	$361
105416-3	Kit 120VAC Line Filter 2-foot	$361
105412	Push - Motor Gearbox Rebuild Kit	$474
105412-1	Pull - Motor Gearbox Rebuild Kit	$474
105433	S&R AO19 Clock Spring Replacement Kit	$160
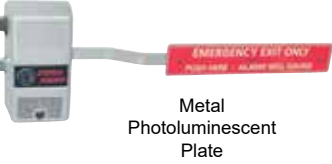
Automatic Operators

DETEX®
A CENTURY OF SECURITY
1923-2023

NOTES

ECL™

ECL-230D SERIES

Meets ADA Requirements

	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Metal Photoluminescent Plate	ECL-230D	UL-Listed Panic Hardware Exit Control Lock	*MAP Policy Applies See page 9* $477
Metal Photoluminescent Plate	ECL-230D-PH	UL-Listed Panic Hardware Standard Exit Control Lock w/Long Bar 36" to 48" Door Width	$549
NOTE: ECL-230D-PH for use on doors that require Panic Hardware	Supplied with: 9-volt battery, cover lock w/2 keys, ECL-437 & ECL-439 Keepers Available in Gray or Black English paddle bar plate (ECL-8220 w/ECL-230D or ECL-2109 w/ECL-230D-PH) Shipped less rim cylinder - Rim cylinder available at additional cost (see p. 124) Foreign language paddle bar plates available (see p. 117)		
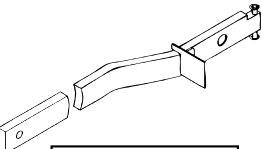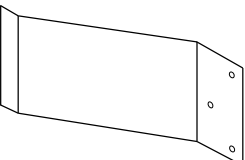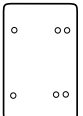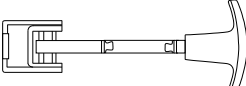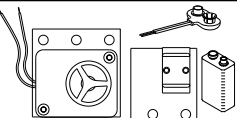
ECL-600 FIRE RATED HARDWARE
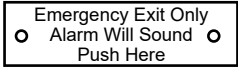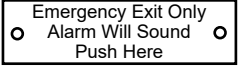
	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Metal Photoluminescent Plate	ECL-600	Warnock Hersey-Listed Fire Exit Hardware w/Long Bar 36" to 48" Door Width	$865
	3-Hour Listing - Single Door to 4' x 8' - Double Doors to 8' x 8' Supplied with: 9-volt battery, cover lock w/2 keys Available in Gray or Black Keeper & strike kit English paddle bar plate - ECL-2109 Shipped less control cylinders Rim cylinders available at additional cost (see p. 124)		

ECL-620 Outside Lever Trim for ECL-600
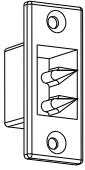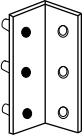
	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	ECL-620	Outside Lever Trim Lever retracts latch bolt only Rim Cylinder (not included) operates deadbolt Finish: Black only Field Reversible	$426

Exit Control Locks

DETEX® *A Century of Security* **1923-2023**

ECL™

	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	PP-5572	Replacement Cover Lock & 2 Keys	$15
	ECL-405-X	Cover Lock Key X = specify Key # 11-20	$6
	ECL-405-KIT	Set of all Cover Lock Keys Includes key numbers 11 through 20	$24

	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Emergency Exit Only Alarm Will Sound Push Here	ECL-2105K	Field Conversion Kit For 36" to 48" Door Width with metal Photoluminescent plate	$107
	ECL-436K	Bar Guard Kit (For use with Standard ECL-230D)	$34
	ECL-2100K	Bar Guard Kit (For use with ECL-230D-PH & ECL-600)	$50
	ECL-475K	Decorative Back Plate Kit	$61
	ECL-498K	Outside Pull and Warning Sign (Not for use on Fire Rated Doors)	$121
	ECL-2111K	6V-to-9V Conversion Kit (For use with ECL-230D and ECL-230C models only)	$86

Exit Control Locks

DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

ECL™

Emergency Exit Only ○ Alarm Will Sound ○ Push Here **(Metal Photoluminescent Plate)**	ECL-8220 (RWE) ECL-2109	**ECL-230D** **Metal Exit Bar Plates Specify:** English **ECL-230D-PH and ECL-600** **Metal Exit Bar Plates Specify:** English	$26 $36
Emergency Exit Only ○ Alarm Will Sound ○ Push Here	ECL-8220 ECL-8220-1 ECL-8220-6 ECL-8220-7 ECL-8220-8 ECL-8220-9 101248-1 101248-2 101248-3	**ECL-230D** **Exit Bar Plates Specify:** English (Red) English (Green) Chinese (Red) French Canadian (Red) Spanish (Red) Chinese (Green) **ECL-230D-PH and ECL-600** **Exit Bar Plates Specify:** French Canadian Chinese (Red) Chinese (Green) for PH	 $26 $26 $26 $26 $26 $26 $79 $79 $79

Keeper and Strike Kits - ECL-230D

	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	ECL-439K	Mortise Strike Plate Kit	$15
	ECL-435K	Adjustable Surface Keeper "L" & "Z" bracket for double door applications	$29
	ECL-437K	Adjustable Surface (standard)	$18
	All Strikes Non-Handed		

	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	DDH-2250	Double Door Holder (ECL-230 Series and V40 Series)	$195

Exit Control Locks

DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

ECL™

	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	VRA-143 (B) 84" Standard	Application: Active Leaf Opens Both Doors Includes one Vertical Rod Assembly for active leaf and two overlapping plates for inactive leaf	$659
	VRA-143 (C) 84" Standard	Application: Active leaf opens first; Inactive leaf remains locked until ECL-230D is activated Includes one Vertical Rod Assembly for inactive leaf	$695
	VRA-143 (D) 84" Standard	Application: Each Leaf Independent Includes two Vertical Rod Assemblies, one for each leaf	$1,170
	Installation Type B	Special Heights over 84" to 96"	$798
	Installation Type C		$855
	Installation Type D		$1,575
	Installation Type B	Over 96"	$868
	Installation Type C		$927
	Installation Type D		$1,647

ECL-230D Exit Control Lock device sold separately.
Specify actual door opening height up to 120".
Specify type of installation to be made - B, C, or D.
NOTE: VRA-143B can also be used for a single door application to provide 2-point latching.

B

C

D

DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
ECL-230X	Single-Point Deadbolt only Exit Control Lock	$984
ECL-230X-W	Single-Point Deadbolt only Weatherized Exit Control Lock	$1,274

Photoluminescent Push Plate Sign

EMERGENCY EXIT ONLY - ALARM WILL SOUND

Hurricane Rating Available

UL-Listed Panic Hardware

Supplied with: 9-volt battery; Optional 9VDC Power Supply see BE-961 (p. 133)
Fits 36" - 48" Door (Standard)
Available in Gray (Standard)
English Push Plate Sign (RWE Standard) or
Spanish Push Plate Sign (RWS Option) Other languages available - Call Factory
Shipped less rim cylinder - Rim cylinder available at additional cost (see below)

OPTIONS - ECL-230X

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
H	Hurricane Rated Comes standard with SN1 (Sex Nut Kit)	Add $275
DX1 DX2 DX3	Adds one hinge-side locking point with mounting hardware Adds two hinge-side locking points with mounting hardware Adds three hinge-side locking points with mounting hardware DX Bolts available in Gray (Std.) or Black - Specify Finish	Add $65 Add $120 Add $165
30"	Fits 30" wide Door	Add $100
RC65 IC7R	Rim Cylinder, Schlage "C" Keyway with 2 keys Installed in Lock and / or Trim Interchangeable Core Rim Cylinder Housing, Small Format Installed in Lock and / or Trim (Core not Included)	Add $84
IP	Inside Pull	Add $51
DDSK	Double Door Strike Kit	Add $100
CL SS CL-SS	Cover Lock & 2 Keys (Installed) Security Screws Cover Lock & Security Screws	Add $27 Add $26 Add $53
SN1	Sex Nut Kit (included with Hurricane Rated) (4 kits required)	Add $24 (per kit)
RK	ECL-230D Retrofit Kit (Endcap plate and lock-body plate)	Add $46

NOTE: All cylinders are keyed different. Keyed alike is available upon request.

Exit Control Locks

DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023
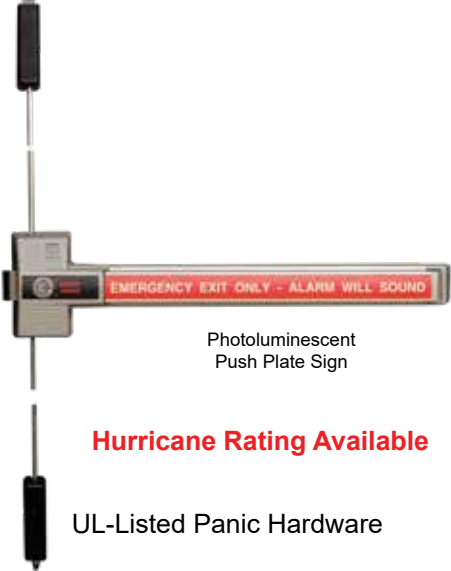
ECL-230X-TB

ECL-230X-TD

Photoluminescent
Push Plate Sign

UL-Listed Panic Hardware

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
ECL-230X-TD	2-Point Top Bolt and Deadbolt Exit Control Lock	$1,576
ECL-230X-TB	2-Point Top and Bottom Bolt Exit Control Lock (Cover Lock standard on TB configuration)	$1,723
ECL-230X-W-TD	2-Point Top Bolt and Deadbolt / Weatherized Exit Control Lock	$1,866
ECL-230X-W-TB	2-Point Top and Bottom Bolt / Weatherized Exit Control Lock (Cover Lock standard on TB configuration)	$2,013

WEATHERIZED®

Supplied with: 9-volt battery; Optional 9VDC Power Supply see BE-961 (p. 133)
Fits 36" - 48" Door (Standard)
Available in Gray (Standard)
English Push Plate Sign (RWE Standard) or
Spanish Push Plate Sign (RWS Option) Other languages available - Call Factory
Shipped less rim cylinder - Rim cylinder available at additional cost (see below)

OPTIONS - ECL-230X-TD / ECL-230X-TB

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
DX1	Adds one hinge-side locking point with mounting hardware	Add $65
DX2	Adds two hinge-side locking points with mounting hardware	Add $120
DX3	Adds three hinge-side locking points with mounting hardware	Add $165
	DX Bolts available in Gray (Std.) or Black - Specify Finish	
30"	Fits 30" wide Door	Add $100
RC65	Rim Cylinder, Schlage "C" Keyway with 2 keys Installed in Lock and / or Trim	Add $84
IC7R	Interchangeable Core Rim Cylinder Housing, Small Format Installed in Lock and / or Trim (Core not Included)	
84"	Fits 6'8" to 7' Door	N/C
96"	Fits 7' to 8' Door	N/C
120"	Fits 8' to 10' Door	Add $100
RC	Rod Covers	Add $232
BG	Bottom Bolt Guard	Add $124
RC-BG	Rod Covers & Bottom Bolt Guard	Add $356
IP	Inside Pull	Add $51
DDSK	Double Door Strike Kit	Add $100
96B	Dustproof Strike	Add $54
CL	Cover Lock & 2 Keys (Installed) (Standard on TB configuration - N/C)	Add $27
SS	Security Screws	Add $26
CL-SS	Cover Lock & Security Screws	Add $53
SN1	Sex Nut Kit (TD requires 5 kits, TB requires 6 kits)	Add $24 (per kit)
RK	ECL-230D Retrofit Kit (Endcap plate and lock-body plate)	Add $46

NOTE: All cylinders are keyed different. Keyed alike is available upon request.

Exit Control Locks

DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

ECL™

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
ECL-230X-TDB	3-Point Top Bolt, Deadbolt and Bottom Bolt Exit Control Lock	$1,907
ECL-230X-W-TDB WEATHERIZED	3-Point Top Bolt, Deadbolt and Bottom Bolt Weatherized Exit Control Lock	$2,197

Photoluminescent Push Plate Sign

Hurricane Rating Available

UL-Listed Panic Hardware

Supplied with: 9-volt battery; Optional 9VDC Power Supply see BE-961 (p. 133)
Fits 36" - 48" Door (Standard)
Available in Gray (Standard)
English Push Plate Sign (RWE Standard) or
Spanish Push Plate Sign (RWS Option) Other languages available - Call Factory
Shipped less rim cylinder - Rim cylinder available at additional cost (see below)

OPTIONS - ECL-230X-TDB

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
H	Hurricane Rated Comes standard with SN1 (Sex Nut Kit)	Add $275
DX1 DX2 DX3	Adds one hinge-side locking point with mounting hardware Adds two hinge-side locking points with mounting hardware Adds three hinge-side locking points with mounting hardware DX Bolts available in Gray (Std.) or Black - Specify Finish	Add $65 Add $120 Add $165
30"	Fits 30" wide Door	Add $100
RC65 IC7R	Rim Cylinder, Schlage "C" Keyway with 2 keys Installed in Lock and / or Trim Interchangeable Core Rim Cylinder Housing, Small Format Installed in Lock and / or Trim (Core not Included)	Add $84
84" 96" 120"	Fits 6'8" to 7' Door Fits 7' to 8' Door Fits 8' to 10' Door	N/C N/C Add $100
RC BG RC-BG	Rod Covers Bottom Bolt Guard Rod Covers & Bottom Bolt Guard	Add $232 Add $124 Add $356
IP	Inside Pull	Add $51
DDSK 96B 96B-DDSK	Double Door Strike Kit Dustproof Strike Dustproof Strike & Double Door Strike	Add $100 Add $54 Add $154
CL SS CL-SS	Cover Lock & 2 Keys (Installed) Security Screws Cover Lock & Security Screws	Add $27 Add $26 Add $53
SN1	Sex Nut Kit (included with Hurricane Rated) (6 kits required)	Add $24 (per kit)
RK	ECL-230D Retrofit Kit (Endcap plate and lock-body plate)	Add $46

NOTE: All cylinders are keyed different. Keyed alike is available upon request.

Exit Control Locks

DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

ECL-230X Trim

	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	03T	Trim Plate with OKC	$227
	01T	Trim Plate without OKC	$227
	03PP	Pull Plate with OKC	$227
	01PP	Pull Plate without OKC	$227

DX Bolts

	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	DX1	1 Bolt and Throughbolt Mounting Hardware Available in Gray (Std.) or Black - Specify Finish	$65
	DX2	2 Bolts and Throughbolt Mounting Hardware Available in Gray (Std.) or Black - Specify Finish	$120
	DX3	3 Bolts and Throughbolt Mounting Hardware Available in Gray (Std.) or Black - Specify Finish	$165

Exit Control Locks

DETEX® *A Century of Security* 1923-2023

ECL™

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
GTPL230X	Gate Plate Kit - Includes Gate Latch Protector (GTPLGRD), Strike Latch Receiver Bracket (GTSTKBKT), Adapter Plate (104345), Adjustable Gate Plate (GTPL)	$1,057

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
GTPL	Adjustable Gate Plate - Fits Single Gates 32" - 52" wide Fits square or round gate frames Plate comes without mounting holes for device	$764
GTSTKBKT	Strike Latch Receiver Bracket	$306
104345	Adapter Plate for 230X Strike	$45
GTPLGRD	Gate Latch Protector	$161
03GS	Optional 03 function cylinder trim used on gates (Rim Cylinder sold separately)	$155

All above parts available in black (specify BLK) and gray (std.) finish
For ECL-230X-W applications (further fabrication to opening required for 230X-W-TB, 230X-W-TD, 230X-W-TDB)

Push Side   Pull Side

GTPL
Adjustable
Gate Plate

GTSTKBKT
Strike Latch
Receiver Bracket

GTPLGRD
Gate Latch
Protector

03GS
03 Function
Cylinder Trim
(Optional)
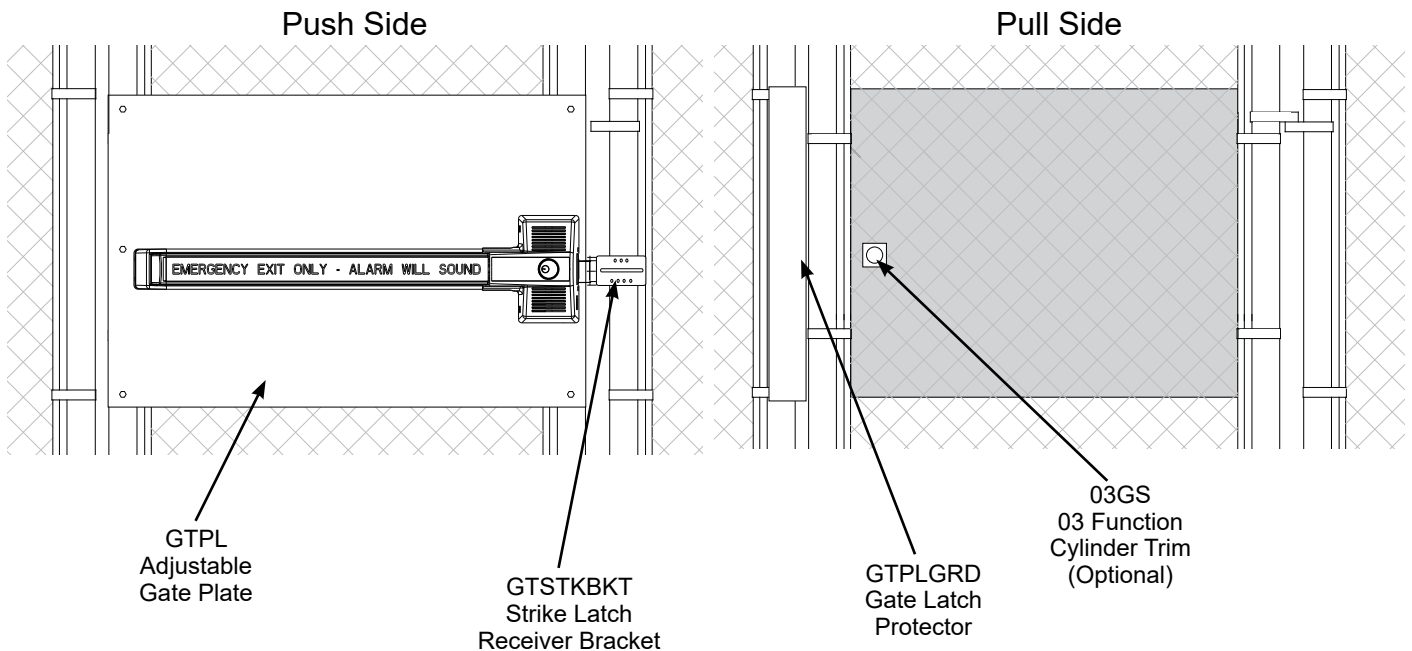
EXIT DEVICE SOLD SEPARATELY

For more information, see Exit Control Locks weatherized exit devices

DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

Exit Control Locks

Cylinders and Accessories

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION		PRICE
RC65 (Also known as ECL-445K)	Rim Cylinder, Schlage "C" Keyway with 2 keys	Cylinder only	$42
		Pre-Installed at factory	$84
MC65	Mortise Cylinder, Schlage "C" Keyway, 626 Brushed Chrome Finish with 2 keys	Cylinder only	$42
		Pre-Installed at factory	$84
IC7	SFIC Interchangeable Core Mortise Cylinder Housing, Small Format (Core not included)	Cylinder only	$42
		Pre-Installed at factory	$84
IC7R	SFIC Interchangeable Core Rim Cylinder Housing, Small Format (Core not included)	Cylinder only	$42
		Pre-Installed at factory	$84
ECL-470	Extra key for RC65 or MC65 (Specify Key #)		$18
ECL-1595	Standard Cylinder Collars for use with ECL-230 Series & ECL-620		$11
CCS	Short Cylinder Collar (7/16") accommodates most 5-pin and 6-pin mortise cylinders	606, 612, 626, 630 Finishes	$41
		605, 613, 629, 693, 695 Finishes	$61
CCL	Long Cylinder Collar (11/16") for most 7-pin and 6- and 7-pin interchangeable core cylinders, Brushed Chrome Finish	606, 612, 626, 630 Finishes	$45
		605, 613, 629, 693, 695 Finishes	$59
103779	Cylinder Nut Socket		$55
100783	Cylinder Nut		$8
NOTE: All cylinders are keyed different. Keyed alike is available upon request.			

DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

Rim or Mortise Cylinder?

ADVANTEX®
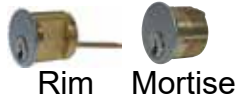
	Rim	Mortise
Cylinder Dogging (CD)		X
Electric Unlock Trim (EU)		X
Electric Unlock Trim (EU2W)		X
Electric Unlock Trim (EUV)		X
08/09D		X
08/09DN		X
08/09DNV		X
08/09DV		X
03WS	X	
03WSV	X	
03C	X	
03CN	X	
03CNV	X	
03CV	X	
03CM		X
03Z	X	
03WM		X
03R	X	
03CBK	X	
Hardwired Exit Alarm (EA)		X
Weatherized Exit Alarm with Battery (EB W)		X
Delayed Egress (EE)		X
Electric Integration (EI)		X

ECL™

	Rim	Mortise
ECL-230D	X	
ECL-230X	X	
ECL-600	X	
ECL-620	X	

VALUESERIES®
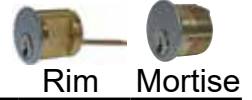
	Rim	Mortise
Cylinder Dogging (CD)		X
03WS	X	
03P	X	
03PN	X	
03A	X	
03AN	X	
08/09BN		X
Electric Unlock Trim (EU2W)		X
Hardwired Exit Alarm (EA)		X
Exit Alarm with Battery (EB)		X
Weatherized Exit Alarm with Battery (EB W)		X
Delayed Egress (EE)		X

EAX®
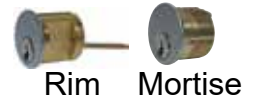
	Rim	Mortise
EAX-500		X
EAX-2500		X
EAX-3500		X
EAX-4200		X
EAX-300		X

90 SERIES
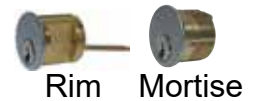
	Rim	Mortise
(F)90KR	X	

Miscellaneous

	Rim	Mortise
CS-400		X

DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

EAX®

500 Series Battery-Powered Exit Alarm

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
		MAP Policy Applies See page 9
EAX-500	Surface Mount Battery Alarm (Sensor Kit & EA-561 Warning Sign Included) Gray Finish - standard	$308
EAX-500SK1 EAX-500SK2 EAX-500SK3 EAX-500SK4 EAX-500SK5 EAX-500SK6	Kit Includes 1 EAX-500 alarm and: (1) MS-1039S Magnetic Switch (2) MS-1039S Magnetic Switches (1) MS-1059S Magnetic Switch (2) MS-1059S Magnetic Switches (1) MS-2049S Magnetic Switch (2) MS-2049S Magnetic Switches	Add $80 Add $160 Add $80 Add $160 Add $144 Add $288
EAX-500W	Weatherized Surface Mount Battery Alarm	$443
EAX-500 Series is UL-Classified Miscellaneous Fire Door Accessories		

Mortise Cylinder Sold Separately

CONFIGURABLE OPTIONS - EAX®-500

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
BK	Suffix for black finish	No Additional Cost
EA-561 EA-704-2 102651-1 EA-705 EA-561G 102651-3 102651-2	**Self-Adhesive Door Signs** English - Red (RWE) Spanish - Red (RWS) French - Green (GWF) French Canadian - Red (RWF) German - Green (GWG) Chinese - Red (RWC) English/German - Green (GWE)	No Additional Cost when ordered with EAX
MC65	Mortise Cylinder, factory-installed	Add $84
IC7	7-pin IC Cylinder Housing (Core not included), factory-installed	Add $84
KS	Keystop, factory-installed	Add $8
L11 thru L20	Cover lock with specific key number (EAX-500 only)	No Additional Cost
102644	In-Swing Door Kit	Add $27

Arming Delay
0 = 15-second Arming Delay
1 = 1-second Arming Delay
2 = 5-second Arming Delay

EAX-5 [0] [0] **x Enhancements x See further options above**
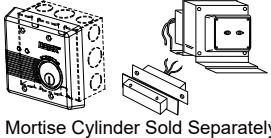
Extended Bypass
0 = Alarm must be manually turned off; or may be field selected for 2-min. Auto Re-arm
3 = Alarm must be manually turned off; or may be field selected for 10-min. Auto Re-arm
4 = Alarm must be manually turned off; or may be field selected for 20-min. Auto Re-arm
Timed Bypass
5 = Alarm sounds if door is opened after arming delay. Manual Re-arm only

W = Weatherized

For complete how-to-order information, see www.detex.com/hto

MC65   **IC7**

NOTE - Cylinders not included. Products on this page can be ordered with cylinders (MC65) or Interchangeable core housings (IC7) pre-installed at Detex prior to shipping (see above).

DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Mortise Cylinder Sold Separately	EAX-2500F	Flush Mount AC/DC-Powered Alarm Gray Finish (std.) (EA-561 Warning Sign and Back Box Included) - Does not include, but requires Magnetic Door Contacts (p. 129) and Transformer (p. 131)	$541
Mortise Cylinder Sold Separately	EAX-2500FK	Kit - Flush Mount AC/DC-Powered Alarm Gray Finish (std.) (EA-561 Warning Sign, Back Box, flush magnetic switch contact and 24VAC Transformer Included)	$792
Mortise Cylinder Sold Separately	EAX-2500S	Surface Mount AC/DC-Powered Alarm Gray Finish (std.) (EA-561 Warning Sign and Back Box Included) - Does not include, but requires Magnetic Door Contacts (p. 129) and Transformer (p. 131)	$541
Mortise Cylinder Sold Separately	EAX-2500SK	Kit - Surface Mount AC/DC-Powered Alarm Gray Finish (std.) (EA-561 Warning Sign, Back Box, surface magnetic switch contact and 24VAC Transformer Included)	$756

CONFIGURABLE OPTIONS - EAX®-2500

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
BK	Suffix for black finish	No Additional Cost
EA-561 EA-704-2 102651-1 EA-705 EA-561G 102651-3 102651-2	**Self-Adhesive Door Signs** English - Red (RWE) Spanish - Red (RWS) French - Green (GWF) French Canadian - Red (RWF) German - Green (GWG) Chinese - Red (RWC) English/German - Green (GWE)	No Additional Cost when ordered with EAX
MC65	Mortise Cylinder, factory-installed	Add $84
IC7	7-pin IC Cylinder Housing (Core not included), factory-installed	Add $84
KS	Keystop, factory-installed	Add $8
C	Conversion kit for retrofit from EA-2500F (102640)	Add $65
SI	Status Indicator	Add $5
277	277V Transformer (FK and SK versions only)	Add $108
L9	No Battery Backup	Add $5

Arming Delay
0 = 15-second Arming Delay
1 = 1-second Arming Delay
2 = 5-second Arming Delay
4 = 4-minute Arming Delay

EAX-25 [0] [0] x **See further options above**

Extended Bypass
0 = Alarm must be manually turned off; or may be field selected for 2-min. Auto Re-arm
3 = Alarm must be manually turned off; or may be field selected for 10-min. Auto Re-arm
4 = Alarm must be manually turned off; or may be field selected for 20-min. Auto Re-arm
Timed Bypass
5 = Alarm sounds if door is open after arming delay. Manual Re-arm only
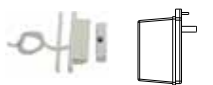
For complete how-to-order information, see www.detex.com/hto

MC65   **IC7**

NOTE - Cylinders not included. Products on this page can be ordered with cylinders (MC65) or Interchangeable core housings (IC7) pre-installed at Detex prior to shipping (see above).

DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

EAX®

Mortise Cylinder
Sold Separately

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
EAX-3500	24VAC/DC Hardwired Timed Bypass Exit Alarm with Rechargeable Battery (EA-561 Warning Sign Included) Does not include, but requires: Magnetic Door Contacts - See p. 129 24V Transformer - See p. 131	$898
EAX-3500FK	Kit - 24VAC/DC Hardwired Timed Bypass Flush Exit Alarm with Rechargeable Battery, Flush Door Contacts, Plug-in Transformer	$1,085
EAX-3500SK	Kit - 24VAC/DC Hardwired Timed Bypass Surface Exit Alarm with Rechargeable Battery, Surface Door Contacts, Plug-in Transformer	$1,119

CONFIGURABLE OPTIONS - EAX®-3500

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
EA-561 EA-704-2 102651-1 EA-705 EA-561G 102651-3 102651-2	**Self-Adhesive Door Signs** English - Red (RWE) Spanish - Red (RWS) French - Green (GWF) French Canadian - Red (RWF) German - Green (GWG) Chinese - Red (RWC) English/German - Green (GWE)	No Additional Cost when ordered with EAX
MC65	Mortise Cylinder, factory-installed	Add $80
IC7	7-pin IC Cylinder Housing (Core not included), factory-installed	Add $80

ACCESSORIES - EAX®-3500

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
CL-1	Cover Lock Key (key only)	$8
102966	Lock Cam & Key	$18
BR12	Rechargeable Battery 12VDC, 3.4AH	$97
103952-1	6VDC Rechargeable Battery	$63
103945	Allows EAX-3500 Surface Alarm to be recessed into hollow wall construction Kit includes: Flush Box, Instructions and Mounting Hardware	$113

MC65   **IC7**

NOTE - Cylinders not included. Products on this page can be ordered with cylinders (MC65) or Interchangeable core housings (IC7) pre-installed at Detex prior to shipping (See above).

DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

EAX®

	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Mortise Cylinder Sold Separately	EAX-300	Surface Mount Battery-Powered 100dB Door Prop Alarm with Internal Magnetic Door Contacts and Back Box Available in: Gray or Black	$330
	EAX-300SK1 EAX-300SK2 EAX-300SK3 EAX-300SK4 EAX-300SK5 EAX-300SK6	Kit Includes 1 EAX-300 alarm and: (1) MS-1039S Magnetic Switch (2) MS-1039S Magnetic Switches (1) MS-1059S Magnetic Switch (2) MS-1059S Magnetic Switches (1) MS-2049S Magnetic Switch (2) MS-2049S Magnetic Switches	Add $80 Add $160 Add $80 Add $160 Add $144 Add $288
	EAX-300W	Weatherized Door Prop Alarm	$454

CONFIGURABLE OPTIONS - EAX®-300
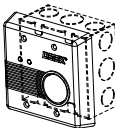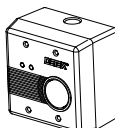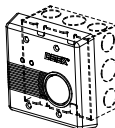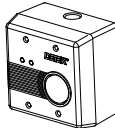
MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
BK	Suffix for black finish	No Additional Cost
EA-561 EA-704-2 102651-1 EA-705 EA-561G 102651-4 102651-3 102651-2	**Self-Adhesive Door Signs** English - Red (RWE) Spanish - Red (RWS) French - Green (GWF) French Canadian - Red (RWF) German - Green (GWG) Chinese - Green (GWC) Chinese - Red (RWC) English/German - Green (GWE)	No Additional Cost when ordered with EAX
MC65	Mortise Cylinder, factory-installed	Add $80
IC7	7-pin IC Cylinder Housing (Core not included), factory-installed	Add $80
KS	Keystop, factory-installed	Add $8

MODE
* **0** = Door Prop
1 = Door Chime

W = Weatherized

EAX-3 [0] [0] x **Enhancements** x **See further options above**

DOOR PROP DELAY
* **0** = 15 seconds
1 = 1 second
3 = 30 seconds
5 = 45 seconds
6 = 60 seconds
2 = 2 minutes
4 = 4 minutes 15 seconds

For complete how-to-order information, see www.detex.com/hto

DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

EAX®
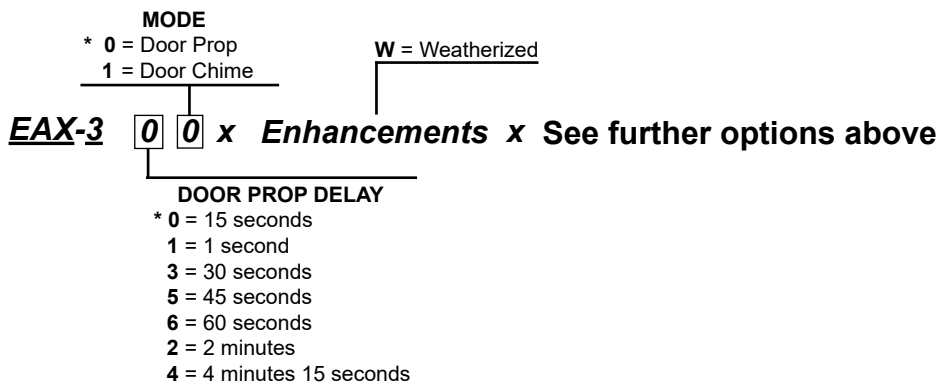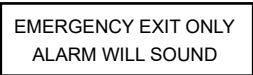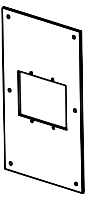
	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	EAX-411SK	Surface Mount AC/DC 85dB Door Prop Alarm Kit (Back Box, Surface Magnetic Switch Contacts and 24VAC Transformer Included)	$477
	EAX-4200SK	Surface Mount AC/DC 85dB Exit Alarm/ Door Prop Alarm Kit (Back Box, Surface Magnetic Switch Contacts, 24VAC Transformer and rim cylinder Included)	$1,135

CS SERIES REMOTE ALARMS
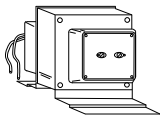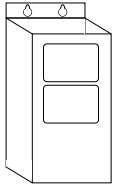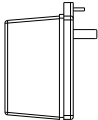
	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	CS940F CS950F	Flush Mount 9VDC Battery-Powered Remote Alarm No cylinder required Available in: Gray (CS940F) or Black (CS950F)	$211
	CS940S CS950S	Surface Mount 9VDC Battery-Powered Remote Alarm No cylinder required Available in: Gray (CS940S) or Black (CS950S)	$211
	CS2940F CS2950F	Flush Mount Externally-Powered Remote Alarm with 9VDC battery backup. AC adapter included - No cylinder required Available in: Gray (CS2940F) or Black (CS2950F)	$303
	CS2940S CS2950S	Surface Mount Externally-Powered Remote Alarm with 9VDC battery backup. AC adapter included - No cylinder required Available in: Gray (CS2940S) or Black (CS2950S)	$303

DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

EAX®

DOOR SWITCHES

Exit Alarms

	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	MS-1039F	Economical Magnetic Switch Flush Mount, White, Closed Contacts	$46
	MS-1039S*	Economical, Balanced Magnetic Switch Surface Mount, White, Closed Contacts	$80
	MS-1059F	Economical Magnetic Switch Flush Mount, Brown, Closed Contacts	$46
	MS-1059S*	Economical, Balanced Magnetic Switch Surface Mount, Brown, Closed Contacts	$80
	MS-2049F**	Heavy Duty Form C Magnetic Switch (Flush Mount)	$108
	MS-2049S**	Heavy Duty Form C Magnetic Switch (Surface Mount)	$144
	MS-2049SC**	Heavy Duty Form C Magnetic Switch (Surface/Conduit Mount)	$220
	MS-2049SI	Heavy Duty Form C Magnetic Switch (Surface Inswinging Mount)	$197

* Meets UL 634 Level 2 High-Security Sensor Standard
** UL-Classified Miscellaneous Fire Door Accessories

DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

EAX®

Exit Alarms

	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	PP-5572	Replacement Cover Lock & 2 Keys	$19
	ECL-405-X	Cover Lock Key X = specify Key # 11-20	$6
	ECL-405-KIT	Set of all Cover Lock Keys Includes key numbers 11 through 20	$24

	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
EMERGENCY EXIT ONLY ALARM WILL SOUND	EA-561 EA-704-2 102651-1 EA-705 EA-561G 102651-4 102651-3 102651-2	**Self-Adhesive Door Signs -** **Pricing for additional Self-Adhesive** **Door Signs not ordered with EAX** English - Red (RWE) Spanish - Red (RWS) French - Green (GWF) French Canadian - Red (RWF) German - Green (GWG) Chinese - Green (GWC) Chinese - Red (RWC) English/German - Green (GWE)	$8 $15 $15 $15 $15 $15 $15 $15
	102644	In-Swing Door Kit (For use with EAX-500 and EAX-300)	$27
	102640	Conversion Kit for Retrofit from EA-2500F to EAX-2500F Size: 11" x 6.5" x 0.16" Aluminum Plate Includes: Anchors, Screws and Instructions	$80
	PP-5567	9V Battery	$11

DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

POWER SOURCES

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
BE-961-1	Battery Eliminator - 120VAC to 9VDC Includes 10' Flex Conduit and Transformer Powers up to 3 ECLs or 3 EBs	$345
BE-961-2	Battery Eliminator - Same as above with Supervisory Loop Power, Transformer, Flex Conduit, alarm and LED (For use with ECL-230 & ECL-600 Series only)	$396
BE-961-5	Battery Eliminator - 12VAC to 9VDC Does not include Transformer or Flex Conduit Powers up to 3 ECLs or 3 EBs	$241
BE-961-6	Battery Eliminator - 24VAC to 9VDC Does not include Transformer or Flex Conduit Powers up to 3 ECL-230X-W or 3 EBs	$241
106595-5	Battery Eliminator in NEMA enclosure - 120VAC to 9VDC Includes 10' Flex Conduit and Transformer Powers up to 3 ECLs or 3 EB Ws	$1,889
PP-5152-2	Transformer, 120VAC - 24VAC 40 VA-60Hz	$107
PP-5152-3	Transformer, 120VAC - 12VAC 25 VA-60Hz	$50
PP-5452-2	Transformer, 240VAC - 12VAC, 25VA-50Hz	$139
106021	Transformer, 277VAC TO 24VAC 75VA	$152
106530	Transformer 277VAC to 110V/240VAC 500VAC	$507
PS-P12x2-120	Plug-In Power Supply 120VAC - 12VDC 2 Amps	$105
PS-P24x1-120	Plug-In Power Supply 120VAC - 24VDC 1 Amp	$141

DETEX®
A CENTURY OF SECURITY
1923-2023

AT-5000 SERIES™

TAILGATE DETECTION

	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	AT-5200-R0	Tailgate Detection System	$6,537
	AT-5600-R0	Tailgate Detection System With Voice Alarm 3 second standard message	$6,601

OPTIONS

	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	R1	Status Indicator with single-gang mounting plate	Add $293
	R2	Status Indicator with mullion mounting plate	Add $327
	106969	Spacer kit for AT-5200 and AT-5600	$737

Access Control

DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

NOTES

DTX®

	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	DTX-2100	Stand-Alone Backlit Keypads 12-24VAC/DC NOTE: No software / No audit trail	$651
	DTX-2110	Stand-Alone Keypads Durable Metal Keypad with Braille 12-24VAC/DC NOTE: No software / No audit trail	$909
	DTX-2120	Stand-Alone Keypads Mullion-Mount Backlit Keypad 12-24VAC/DC NOTE: No software / No audit trail	$1,147
	DTX-2300	Stand-Alone Proximity Reader / Keypad 12VDC NOTE: No software / No audit trail	$909
	Weatherstrip supplied standard with all units.		

DTX-2000 SERIES ACCESSORIES

	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	CARD-125kHz	25-pack of 125kHz proximity access cards for use with the DTX-2300 proximity card readers. 26-bit format, facility code 11	$268
	FOB-125kHz	25-pack of 125kHz proximity access keyfobs for use with the DTX-2300 proximity card readers. 26-bit format, facility code 11	$613

KEYSWITCHES

CS-450, CS-460,
CS-430, CS-440
(No LED, shown with
cylinder installed - sold
separately)

CS-452, CS-462,
CS-432, CS-442
(2 LEDs - red & green,
shown with cylinder
installed - sold separately)

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
CS450	Keyswitch, single, momentary, no LED	$236
CS452	Keyswitch, single, momentary, 2 LEDs (green - red)	$236
CS460	Keyswitch, single, maintained, no LED	$236
CS462	Keyswitch, single, maintained, 2 LEDs (green - red)	$236
CS430	Keyswitch, 2 switches, momentary, no LED	$236
CS432	Keyswitch, 2 switches, momentary, 2 LEDs (green - red)	$236
CS440	Keyswitch, 2 switches, maintained, no LED	$236
CS442	Keyswitch, 2 switches, maintained, 2 LEDs (green - red)	$236

NOTE: Single-switch back box not included; requires mortise cylinder (see p.124)

KEYSWITCH COVERS

LIFT HERE

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
PC1	Keyswitch Cover & Adapter Plate	$131

Miscellaneous

DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

PUSH BUTTONS

	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	PB-2138-3	Shroud, beige, terminals, form C, single-gang	$472
	PB-2158-3	Shroud, aluminum, terminals, form C, mullion-mount	$367
	PB-2048-3	Mushroom, aluminum, terminals, form C, single-gang	$450
NOTE: Single-switch back box not included			

ELECTRIC STRIKES

	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	DS-24	12/24V AC/DC For Rim Exit Device	$1,419
	DS-24W	12/24V DC, Weatherized For Rim Exit Device	$1,419
	DS-24W-KIT	Includes Weatherized Electric Strike, Gate Box and Angle Bracket For Rim Exit Device	$1,537

Miscellaneous

DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

MOTION SENSORS

	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	MN01	Motion Detector, 12/24VDC, form C relay	$367
	MN02	Motion Detector, 9-16VDC, form A relay (N.O.)	$91

ELECTROMAGNETIC LOCKS

	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	ML-1548	1500 lbs, 12/24VDC, Surface	$827
	ML-1548RT	1500 lbs, 12/24VDC, Timer (0-30 seconds)	$877
	ML-1549W	Weatherized	$844
	ML-1549WF	Weatherized, Face Mount	$844
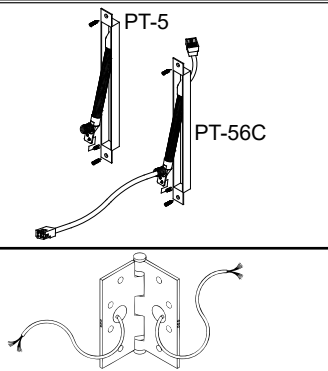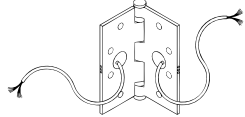
SIREN, STROBE & HORN/STROBE

	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	SRN5W	Detex siren, weatherized, no lettering, back box, 2-wire, 12/24VDC	$277
	SW2B	Strobe, white, blue lens, back box, 2-wire	$348
	HSW2B	Horn/Strobe, white, blue lens, back box, 2-wire	$424

Miscellaneous

DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023
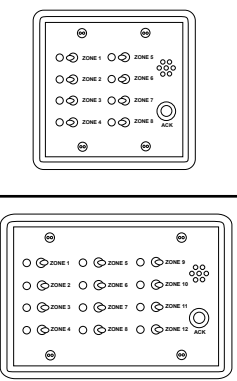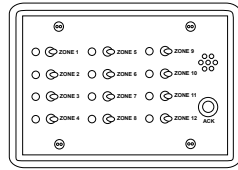
RELAY KITS

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
RLY12	12 VAC Relay Kit For use with 12V alarms that have remote bypass feature. Used with remote bypass to shunt alarm and activate another electrified device. Separate J-Box required	$91
RLY24	24 VAC Relay Kit For use with 24V alarms that have remote bypass feature. Used with remote bypass to shunt alarm and activate another electrified device. Separate J-Box required	$110

POWER TRANSFERS / ELECTRIC HINGE

	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
PT-5 PT-56C	PT-5 PT-56C	Power Transfer - 628 Finish Power Transfer with 6-Pin Connector and Insulated Cable	$191 $296
	EWH8-626	4.5" x 4.5", 8 wires Standard Weight Electric Hinge	$458

REMOTE INDICATING PANELS

	MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	RP-621*	2-Gang Switch Box Wall Mount 8-Zone Annunciator w/Shunt 12VDC	$969
	RP-631*	3-Gang Switch Box Wall Mount 12-Zone Annunciator w/Shunt 12VDC	$1,334
	*Units do not come with Back Box supplied. Fits standard 2- or 3-gang electrical box.		

Miscellaneous

DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

NOTES

Integrated Door Security Systems

Delayed Egress

Access Control

Automatically Operated Doors

Electrified Dogging

Weatherized Delayed Egress

One Part Number = One Easy Solution
Easy to Specify, Easy to Order, Easy to Price, Easy to Sell, Easy to Install,
Best-in-class products, kitted together for custom solutions to common applications.

Detex can create a more custom EasyKit for a specific application. Just contact your local sales representative or email your request to **marketing@detex.com**

Where Trust is Built ™

DETEX®

Integrated Door Security Systems

NOTES

EasyKits

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
AODx10ERx1S-43 **For single door**	**Low Energy Automatic Door, Latch Retraction Exit Device with Power Supply for RHR/LH/AL Push, Single Door** Kit Includes: (1) AO19-1 Low Energy Automatic Door Operator, Controller / Power Supply (1) **Detex 10 Series device with Electric Latch Retraction**, brushed stainless finish, for 36" door, when energized both pushpad and latch are retracted, **Surface strike (#99),** 03C night latch function pull trim with rim cylinder (1) Wiring diagram (1) Power Transfer - call ahead for template for door/frame prep (1) Wireless ADA, Knowing Act push buttons (kit includes 2 buttons) 	$12,086

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
AODx21ERx1P-2 **For pairs of doors**	**Low Energy Automatic Door, Surface Vertical Rod Latch Retraction Exit Device with Power Supply for a Pair of Push, AL Doors** Kit Includes: (1) AO19-2 x CL x 75.5 Low Energy Automatic Door Operator, Controller / Power Supply (2) **Detex 21 Series devices with Electric Latch Retraction**, brushed stainless finish, for a pair of 36" x 84" doors, when energized both pushpad and latch are retracted, **Surface strike (#97)** (1) Wiring diagram (2) Power Transfer - call ahead for template for door/frame prep (2) NXG-IR-A Hardwired Switch (1) NXG-2Wire Module 	$22,761

Contact factory for custom design EasyKits
EasyKits subject to additional restocking fee

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
EDx10EDx1S-1 For single door	**Advantex Electrified Dogging Device with Power Supply and components for a Single Door** Kit Includes: (**1**) Detex 10 Series Rim Exit Device with Electrified Dogging, brushed stainless steel finish, flex conduit loop, endcap and fittings, night latch pull trim (cylinder included) for 36" door width (1) Power Supply 03C Pull Trim NOTE: Flex Conduit included (not shown) Power Supply 99 Strike Advantex 10 Series Rim Exit Device	4,714

Contact factory for custom design EasyKits

EasyKits subject to additional restocking fee

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

NOTES

EasyKit®
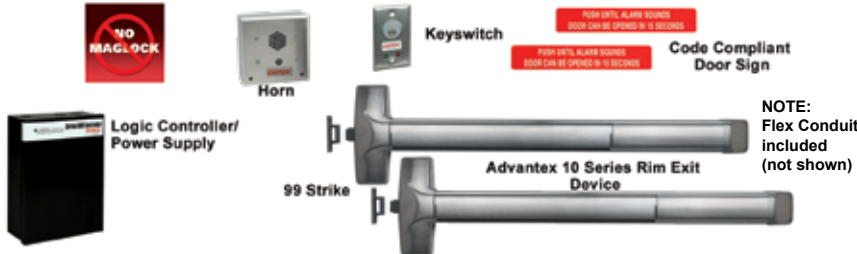
MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
ACDx10xETDLx1S-1 For single door	**Advantex Rim Exit Device with Trilogy® Exit Trim for Single Door** Kit Includes: (1) Detex 10 Series rim device with hex dogging, brushed stainless finish, for 36" door, surface strike (1) Trilogy® Digital Keypad Exit Trim 	$4,909
ACDx10xETDLx1S-2 For single door	**Advantex Rim Exit Device with Trilogy® Exit Trim for Single Door** Kit Includes: (1) Detex 10 Series rim device with hex dogging, brushed stainless finish, for 48" door, surface strike (1) Trilogy® Digital Keypad Exit Trim 	$4,942

Contact factory for custom design EasyKits

EasyKits subject to additional restocking fee

DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

NOTES

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
DEx10EEXx1S-1 For single door DELAYED®	**Advantex Request-to-Exit Signal Rim Exit Device with Controller and components for Single Door** Kit Includes: (1) **Detex 10** Series device, brushed stainless finish, for 36" door, pushpad activates signal switch - **surface strike (#99),** includes endcap with flexible conduit loop & fittings (1) Controller / Power Supply with wiring diagram (1) SRN5W - Horn with adjustable tone settings (1) Keyswitch with momentary switching (Mortise cylinder included) (1) ECL-395 Delayed Egress, Code-Compliant Peel & Stick Door Sign NOTE: Flex Conduit included (not shown)	$6,226
DEx10EEXx1P-1 For pairs of doors DELAYED®	**Advantex Request-to-Exit Signal Rim Exit Device with Controller and components for a Pair of Doors** Kit Includes: (**2**) **Detex 10** Series devices, brushed stainless finish, for 36" door, pushpad activates signal switch - **surface strike (#99),** includes endcap with flexible conduit loop & fittings (1) Controller / Power Supply with wiring diagram (1) SRN5W - Horn with adjustable tone settings (1) Keyswitch with momentary switching (Mortise cylinder included) (**2**) ECL-395 Delayed Egress, Code-Compliant Peel & Stick Door Signs NOTE: Flex Conduit included (not shown)	$9,210

Contact factory for custom design EasyKits

EasyKits subject to additional restocking fee

DETEX® A Century of Security 1923-2023

NOTES

EasyKit

WEATHERIZED

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
WDEx10EEXx1S-4 For single door WEATHERIZED	**Advantex Weatherized Request-to-Exit Signal Rim Exit Device with Controller and components for Single Door** Kit Includes: (1) **Detex 10** Series Weatherized device, brushed stainless finish, for 36" door, pushpad activates signal switch - **surface strike (#99),** includes endcap with flexible conduit loop & fittings (1) Controller / Power Supply with wiring diagram in NEMA 4X enclosure (1) SRN5W - Outdoor Horn with adjustable tone settings (1) Keyswitch with momentary switching (Mortise cylinder included) (1) Protective Clear Plastic Cover for Keyswitch (not shown) (1) Metal Outdoor Delayed Egress, Code-Compliant Door Sign 	$9,049
WDEx10EEXx1P-4 For pairs of doors WEATHERIZED	**Advantex Weatherized Request-to-Exit Signal Rim Exit Device with Controller and components for a Pair of Doors** Kit Includes: (**2**) **Detex 10** Series Weatherized devices, brushed stainless finish, for 36" door, pushpad activates signal switch - **surface strike (#99),** includes endcap with flexible conduit loop & fittings (1) Controller / Power Supply with wiring diagram in NEMA 4X enclosure (1) SRN5W - Outdoor Horn with adjustable tone settings (1) Keyswitch with momentary switching (Mortise cylinder included) (1) Protective Clear Plastic Cover for Keyswitch (not shown) (**2**) Metal Outdoor Delayed Egress, Code-Compliant Door Signs 	$12,496

Contact factory for custom design EasyKits

EasyKits subject to additional restocking fee

DETEX A Century of Security 1923-2023

EasyKit®

EasyKits

MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
WDExV40EEXx1S-20 For single door WEATHERIZED	**Value Series Weatherized Request-to-Exit Signal Rim Exit Device with Controller and components for Single Door** Kit Includes: (1) **Value Series V40** Weatherized device, brushed stainless finish, for 36" door, pushpad activates signal switch - **surface strike (#99),** includes endcap with flexible conduit loop & fittings (1) Controller / Power Supply with wiring diagram in NEMA 4X enclosure (1) SRN5W - Outdoor Horn with adjustable tone settings (1) Keyswitch with momentary switching (Mortise cylinder included) (1) Protective Clear Plastic Cover for Keyswitch (not shown) (1) Metal Outdoor Delayed Egress, Code-Compliant Door Sign Logic Controller/Power Supply — Value Series Weatherized Rim Exit Device — Horn — Keyswitch with Exterior Cover — Metal Door Sign — NOTE: Flex Conduit included (not shown)	$7,118
WDExV40EEXx1P-6 For pairs of doors WEATHERIZED	**Value Series Weatherized Request-to-Exit Signal Rim Exit Device with Controller and components for a Pair of Doors** Kit Includes: (**2**) **Value Series V40** Weatherized devices, brushed stainless finish, for 36" door, pushpad activates signal switch - **surface strike (#99),** includes endcap with flexible conduit loop & fittings (1) Controller / Power Supply with wiring diagram in NEMA 4X enclosure (1) SRN5W - Outdoor Horn with adjustable tone settings (1) Keyswitch with momentary switching (Mortise cylinder included) (1) Protective Clear Plastic Cover for Keyswitch (not shown) (**2**) Metal Outdoor Delayed Egress, Code-Compliant Door Signs Logic Controller/Power Supply — Horn — Keyswitch with Exterior Cover — Metal Door Signs — NOTE: Flex Conduit included (not shown)	$8,963

Contact factory for custom design EasyKits

EasyKits subject to additional restocking fee

DETEX® A Century of Security 1923-2023

Aluminum Silver Std.

DETEX PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
D4550AL	Surface Mounted Door Closer, Extra Heavy Duty Complete Set	$599

HEAVY DUTY ASSEMBLIES

DETEX PART NUMBER	DOOR CLOSER	ARM	PRICE
D4550-H-A	DB-4550AL	A45-501HAL	$642
D4550-P-H-A	DB-4550AL	A45-503HAL	$642
D4550-T-A	DB-4550AL	A45-507TAL	$650

EXTRA HEAVY DUTY ASSEMBLIES

DETEX PART NUMBER	DOOR CLOSER	ARM	PRICE
D4550-EDA-A	DB-4550AL	A45-505AL	$642
D4550-EDA-H-A	DB-4550AL	A45-505HAL	$714
D4550-EDA-S-A	DB-4550AL	A45-505SAL	$702
D4550-EDA-HS-A	DB-4550AL	A45-505HSAL	$776
D4550-EDA-CS-A	DB-4550AL	A45-505CSAL	$884
D4550-EDA-HCS-A	DB-4550AL	A45-505HCSAL	$884

PARTS

DETEX PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
DB-4550AL	Surface Mounted Door Closer, Extra Heavy Duty Body Set	$464
A45-501HAL	Heavy Duty Regular Arm Set with Hold Open	$178
A45-503HAL	Heavy Duty Parallel Arm Set with Hold Open	$178
A45-507TAL	Heavy Duty Track-Rail Arm Set	$186
A45-505AL	Extra Heavy Duty Parallel Arm Set	$178
A45-505HAL	Extra Heavy Duty Parallel Arm Set with Hold Open	$250
A45-505SAL	Extra Heavy Duty Parallel Arm Set with Stop	$238
A45-505HSAL	Extra Heavy Duty Parallel Arm Set with Hold Open and Stop	$312
A45-505CSAL	Extra Heavy Duty Parallel Arm Set with Compression-Stop	$420
A45-505HCSAL	Extra Heavy Duty Parallel Arm Set with Hold Open and Compression-Stop	$420
P45-113AL	Parallel Bracket	$66
P45-4040AL	Retrofit Plate (to mount to LCN 4040 hole pattern)	$66

INDEX

INDEX

INDEX

NOTES

Distributors and suppliers in good standing
with Detex have access to DSI products.
Contact DSI for additional information.
www.dsigo.com
800-272-3555
sales@dsigo.com

DSI, a Detex Company, has been making quality security products you can depend on right here in the U.S.A. for more than 30 years. DSI offers a full range of access management products to fit building aesthetics while meeting today's most demanding security requirements.

ES8900 Slimline Turnstile

DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

NOTES

ALL YOU NEED TO BECOME AN EXPERT.

Online and In-Person Training from Detex

Grab your real screwdriver or your virtual screwdriver and get into some of the industry's most innovative safety and security hardware at Detex training sessions, both online and in person.

Benefit from learning experiences that'll make you an expert in our advanced products and see for yourself how easy it is to make facilities more secure.

SIGN UP FOR TRAINING

detex.com/webinars
detex.com/training

Problem with a product?
4 ways to get the help you deserve

Call Detex tech support
800-729-3839, menu item 2

E-mail Detex tech support
support@detex.com

Text photos to Detex tech support
830-481-6433 or 830-358-2787

Fill out the online form
www.detex.com/support

DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

Helpful Links

To contact Detex technical support
www.detex.com/support

To contact Detex customer service
www.detex.com/cs

To find your nearest international representative
www.detex.com/ireps

To find your nearest domestic representative
www.detex.com/reps

To view the online price list (PDF & Excel available)
www.detex.com/pricing

To view all How To Order pages
www.detex.com/hto

To view common product applications on the Industries
www.detex.com/IC

To sign up for our monthly newsletter
www.detex.com/productnews

To see the trade shows we will be attending
www.detex.com/trade-shows

DETEX®
A Century of Security
1923-2023

For the most up-to-date price list
visit www.detex.com/pricing
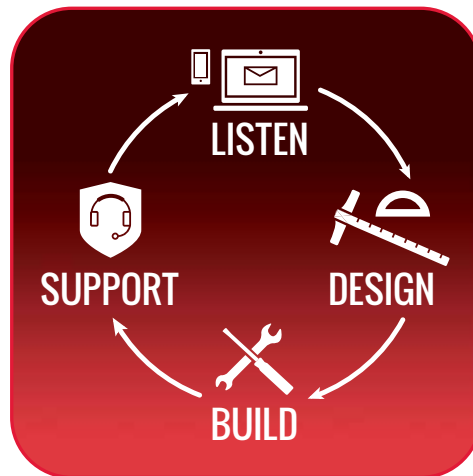
A Century of Security
1923-2023

Detex Corporation
302 Detex Drive
New Braunfels, Texas 78130-3045 USA
PH: (830) 629-2900
(800) 729-3839
FAX: (800) 653-3839
http://www.detex.com
USA Sales:
marketing@detex.com
International Sales:
export@detex.com